ED 118 595

TH 005 079

AUTHOR TITLE

Buchanan, Garth N.; Vogt, Leona M. Health Start Analysis Plan and Data Collection Instruments for Second Program Year. Working Paper:

INSTITUTION REPORT NO

Urban Inst., Washington, D.C.

WP-964-2 16 Aug 72 \*\*\*

PUB DATE NOTE

253p.; For related documents, see ED 092 235 and 236; A few pages in the appendices are of marginal

legibility

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS MF-\$0.83 HC-\$14.05 Plus Postage Comparative Analysis; \*Data Collection; Delivery Systems: \*Disadvantaged Youth; \*Pederal Programs; \*Health Programs; Health Services: Interviews; Models: Program Development; Program Effectiveness; \*Program Evaluation; Questionnaires

Project Head Start: \*Project Health Start IDENTIFIERS

#### ABSTRACT

The purpose of this paper is to specify the design for evaluating the second year Health Start Program. This design is used as the basis for the determination of the data to be collected and the comparisons that will be made using these data to provide information to answer the policy questions asked by the Office of Child Development (OCD). For OCD, the basic purpose of the evaluation is to identify successful procedures, strategies, and methods of operation that could be transferred and applied to Head Start or other types of local health service delivery programs. In addition, rapid feedback was to be provided about: (a) whether local projects are complying with program guidelines and grant conditions; (b) the managerial efficiency of projects; and (c) the need for technical assistance either in management or substantive areas. This form of feedback is called project management in this paper, distinguishing it from the evaluation of the program which is the main purpose of this effort. For this analysis, two kinds of comparisons are made: (1) comparisons between particular procedures and strategies within the Health Start program: and (2) comparisons between Health Start and the health component of a sample of Head Start programs. Appendices contain the data collection instruments. (RC)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original.

#### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPROCOUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

This draft is not for general circulation and is not for quotation without permission of the author(s). Opinions expressed are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of The Urban Institute or its sponsors.

WORKING PAPER: 964-2

August 16, 1972

HEALTH START ANALYSIS PLAN AND DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS FOR SECOND PROGRAM YEAR

by '

Garth N. Buchanan

and

Leona M. Vogt

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPY-HIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Leona Vogt

TO ERIC AND OMGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, FURTHER REPRODUCTION, OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT

THE URBAN INSTITUTE WASHINGTON, D.C.

## Table of Contents

	1 1 2		N /
<b>-</b> .			Pag
I.	· INT	RODUCTION	• 1
		Program David Command	
	A. B.	Program Development	٠,١,
	C.	Measurement Requirement and the Sources of Data-	- 4
٠.		Analysis	• • 6
	υ	Organization of Evaluation Plan	• '0
` ТТ	СTП	E CELECUITAN MODEL	
II.	211	E SELECTION MODEL	7.
•	Å.	Program Objectives	, O
		Program Guidelines	9 • 9
		Research Questions	11
•	D.	Quantitative Measures	
		Descriptions of Project Operations	12. 12
•	F.		12
	r.	Analysis Plan	
II.	. GWV.	RT-UP MODEL	12
، <sub>ب</sub> لمل	PIA	RI-OF MODEL	
•	1A	Program Objectives for Step 1: Staffing and	
	įn.	Organization of Project	15
4 .	1B	Program Guidelines	15
		Research Questions	17
•		Quantitative Measures	~17
		Descriptions of Projects Operations	18
			18
	ΔΛ. Τ.Γ	Analysis Plan Program Objectives for Step 2: Coordination	10
	en.	of Health Services	19
	OT:	Program Guidelines	19
		Research Questions	, 19
4	- ·	Quantitative Measures	20
•		Descriptions of Project Operations	20
anakar 🐒	2F		21
•	3A	Analysis Plan Program Objectives for Step 3: Use of	
	Ou.	Grant Funds	22
	3 <b>B</b>	Program Guidelines	22
4		Research Questions	22
	₹70°	Quantitative Measures	23
`	3E	Description of Projects Operations	24
		Analysis Plan	24
ì	1-5A		
_	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	and Enrollment	~24
).	1-5R	Program Guidelines	25
$\tilde{i}$	- ラル・、 L-50	Research Questions	25
		Quantitative Measures	26
		Descriptions of Project Operations .	, 26
		Analysis Plan	26
-	T - JE	and the first in t	

3

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

				rage
		,		
	6A ·	Program Objectives for Step 6: Organ	ized .	
<u> </u>		Health Education Program		27
	6B	Program Guidelines		27
١.	6C			28
<b>'</b> .		Quantitative Measures	-	28
• .	)6E		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	28
•	<b>6</b> F	Analysis Plan	•	28
• `		) .		29
IV.	SER	VICE MODEL .	· ,	. 29
•	A·.	Program Objectives	*	31
• •	В.	7 '		3 <b>1</b> .
•	C.	Research Questions		31
	Ď.	Quantitative Measures	4.	33
	Ē.	Descriptions of Project Operations		34
4		Analysis Plan		34
			ir •	٠.
٧.	FUT	URE CARE MODEL		37
•				
	A'	Program Objectives		. 39
•,,	B.	Program Guidelines'	•	. 39
	C,	Research Questions	•	39
	D.	Quantitative Measures		. 39
	E.	Descriptions of Project Operation	•	40.
	F.	Analysis Plan		• 40

APPENDIX A - Analysis Plan and Interview Formats for Assessing the Effectiveness of National and Regional Attempts to Coordinate Health Services at these Levels (Developed by Cynthia Thomas)

APPENDIX B - Field Collection Format

APPENDIX C - Quarterly Health Reporting Format

APPENDIX D - Health Start Planning Format "Health Start Expenditure Format

APPENDIX E - Analysis Flan and Survey Instrument for Assessing
the Effects of Health Education on the Parent
of enrolled Children (Developed by Richard B.
Zamoff and Cynthia Lancer)

ERIC

Δ

#### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure			•	4	Page
ļ.	Health Start A Effectiveness	·	of Local Le	vel ,	. , ,3
٠2,	Health Start -	Site Selecti	on Model .	• • • •	8
. 3.	Health Start -	Start-Up Mod	lel		14
4.	Health Start -	Šervice Mode	1,3,		30
5.	·Health Start -	Future Care	Model		38

### I. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this paper is to specify the design for evaluating the second year Health Start Program. The evaluation will be carried out by the Irban Institute over the next year. This design is used as the basis for the determination of the data to be collected and the comparisons that will be made using these data to provide information to answer the policy questions asked by the Office of Child Development (OCD).

For OCD, the basic purpose of the evaluation is to identify successful procedures, strategies, and methods of operation that could be transfered and applied to Head Start or other types of local health service delivery programs. While it may be possible to identify "potentially" useful procedures or strategies from this analysis of the second year program, it must be stated at the beginning that it is very unlikely that we will be able to verify the success of particular procedures or strategies, The reason for this is that program models were not imposed on the second year projects, and, while allowing natural variation to occur usually will lead to the development of many program models, obtaining information about the relative effectiveness of the models is much more difficult and the results are less conclusive than in the case where the program variations are imposed and more carefully controlled. Consequencity in this second year analysis, the best we can hope for is the identification of some "potentially" useful procedures or strategies that can be modeled and imposed on the third year projects

In addition to the detection of useful and transferable procedures and strategies, the Urban Institute was requested to provide OdD staff with

rapid feedback about: a) whether local projects are complying with program guidelines and grant conditions; b) the managerial efficiency of projects; and c) the need for technical assistance either in management or substantive areas. This form of feedback will be called project monitoring in the remainder of this paper, distinguishing it from the evaluation of the program which is the main purpose of this effort.

between particular procedures and strategies within the Health Start

program; and 2) comparisons between Health Start and the health component

of a sample of Head Start programs. Figure 1 is a schematic diagram

which summarizes the evaluation plan for assessing the effectiveness of

the overall program, for assessing the relative effectiveness of different

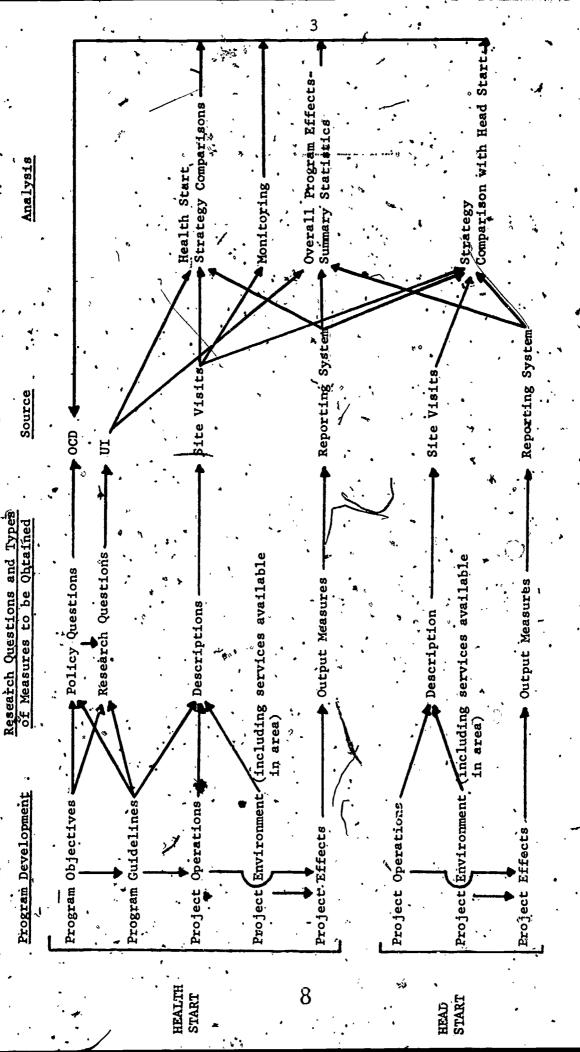
local level strategies and methods of operation, and for monitoring the

local projects.

### A. Program Development

the left side of the diagram in Figure 1 is shown the sequential steps in the development of a program and the operation of a project to carry out that program. First, program objectives are stated followed by the development of guidelines based on those objectives. Next projects are formed and attempts are made to operate using these guidelines. These projects, of course, operate in an environment that will have some effect on their operations. Finally, the projects have some effect on the people served by the projects and on the communities in which the projects operate.

One part of the analysis will involve the comparison of Health Start projects with the health component of Head Start projects. All 31 second year Health Start project will be included in the analysis and a sample of



15 Head Start projects with health components will be selected for comparison purposes. The sample of Head Start projects will be selected by stratifying both Health Start and the health component of Head Start projects on: size; health budget (if obtainable for Head Start); by state; and health resources available. Those strata representing a population of Head Start projects most like Health Start projects will be identified and a probability selection of projects from each Head Start stratum will be made in proportion to the number of Health Start projects in those stratum.

## B. Measurement Requirements and the Source of Data

Refering to the second and third columns in Figure 1, research questions have been developed from the program objectives and the program guidelines. For the most part, these research questions are translations by the Urban Institute of policy questions asked by OCD into a form that is more amenable to analysis. For some of the research questions descriptive and qualitative answers only can be provided. For others, quantitative answers can be obtained from the analysis. A careful distinction will be made between the two types of answers in the analysis plan.

In order to answer these research questions the following general type of data will be collected:

- 1. From interviews with national and regional Health Start administrators, descriptions will be obtained concerning the efforts to coordinate different health service programs at these levels. The interview forms to be used for this purpose are shown in Appendix A.
- 2. From observation of the projects' operation and the environment in which they operate, descriptions about what projects are doing and the constraints placed on them. by the particular environments in which they

operate will be obtained through site visits by Urban Institute personnel using the Field Collection Format shown in Appendix B. Interviews with non-cooperating and/or cooperating health service agencies will also be conducted during site visits. This interview form is also included in Appendix B.

- served will be obtained from Quarterly Health Reporting Formats developed by the Urban Institute and described in Appendix C. Also, the ability of projects to coordinate with the local health service community and the changes in that community that are brought about by Health Start will be obtained through an Urban Institute-developed Health Start Planning Format, and a Health Start Expenditure Format, both shown in Appendix D, supplemented by information obtained from the site visits.
- the Finally, information about the effects of the health education component on the parents of Health Start and Head Start children will be obtained from a sample survey of parents from the two programs. The analysis plan for that assessment is presented in Appendix E.

### C. Analysis .

Referring to the fourth column in Figure 1: the first type of analysis shown in the diagram is a comparison to assess the relative effectiveness, of different strategies and methods of operation. This comparison will be carried out using output measures obtained from the reporting system and the descriptive data about the projects and the environment in which they operate obtained from the site visits. The analysis will consist of:

a) Comparison of projects on different output measures to.

try to determine possible reasons for the variations in
these measures from the descriptive data.

b) Comparison of strategy hypotheses developed in (a) to see

if the variance is due entirely to project effects or

whether some of the variance can be attributed to different

strategies.

The second type of analysis shown in the diagram is monitoring information which will be obtained both from the site visits and from the reporting system. One of the purposes of monitoring is to collect descriptive data for the first type of analysis, as well as to provide rapid feedback to OCD as the projects progress through the year.

The third type of analysis shown in the diagram is the overall effectiveness of the Health Start Program. Here output measures from the reporting system will be used to make comparisons between Health Start projects and the sample of Head Start projects.

Finally if enough descriptive data can be obtained about Head Start operations, the diagram shows that the fourth type of analysis to be conducted is a strategy comparison between Health Start and Head Start projects. This analysis will be made using cutput measures from the reporting system and descriptive data from the site visits.

The remainder of this paper will discuss in detail each program objective of Health Start, the program guidelines developed from those objectives, the research questions formulated from the objectives and the guidelines, and the measures and analysis required to provide answers to the research questions.

## D. Organization of Evaluation Plan

For the development of the evaluation plan that follows, the local project has been treated as a delivery system and models representing the functioning of this system in four sequential stages of its operation

7

have been developed. These models are (1) a site selection model; (2) a start-up model; (3) a service model; and (4) a future care model. Figure 2 is a schematic diagram of the site selection model, Figure 3 the start-up model, Figure 4 the service delivery model, and Figure 5 the future care model.

In the following sections, each model will be discussed by first describing the sequential steps in the model. This will be followed by:

(1) the objectives and guidelines that apply to the model; (2) the research questions asked about the functioning of the model; (3) the measurements that must be taken at different points in the model and how these measures will be obtained; and (4) the analysis that will be conducted using these measures to help answer the research questions.

### II. SITE SELÈCTION MODEL

The selection of a site for a Health Start project involves actions by national, regional, and local level people and agencies. The site selection model that will be used for this evaluation is shown in Figure 2. The first step in the model is the development of program objectives and guidelines by the CCD national office. These guidelines are transmitted to the regional office with authority to fund projects up to \$80,000. The region either solicits proposals from a number of different sites or else picks the sites before requesting a proposal (Step 2).

The local grantee or delegate agency receives the guidelines (Step 3) and begins to plan and write the proposal (Step 6). The regional office as its next step, could form a Health Start committee composed of representatives of collaborating HEW agencies such as HSMHA and SRS (Step 4). This committee may provide technical assistance to the local

Start-U Notification Receive Grants Make コ 10 Select Sites Submit ~ Proposal Funding Proposals Review fór 6 Health Start - Site Selection Model Write Proposal Assistance Provide Technical Plan and Technical Assitance Local 42 'n -> required but not always followed Commettee From HS Figure 2 required and necessary Notification and Solicit Proposals or Select Sites Guidelines Develop Frogram Guidelines Receives Q National Regional Local 13

8

. Model

agency in planning and writing the proposal (Step 5). Technical assistance may also be obtained by the local agency from other sources during the planning phase.

Once developed, the proposal is submitted to the regional office by the local agency (Step 7). The proposals are reviewed by the Health Start committee at the regional level, and the sites to receive fundings are selected (Step 8). The national Health Start committee (made up of OCD, Maternal and Child Health, Social and Rehabilitation Service, and USPHS Divison of Dental Health consultants) review the selections (Step 9), make suggestions for changes and give pro forma approval to the projects presented by the regions:

The regional office then makes the grant to the local agency (Step 10).

A thirty day waiting period is provided for obtaining the governor's approval (Step 11) and then the project can enter the start-up phase of operation:

## A. Program Objectives

No formal stated objectives concerning the selection of sites.

## B. Program Guidelines

Each region will receive no more than \$80,000 to launch a Health Start program or programs. Existing Health Start programs should not be asked to write a proposal for 1972 unless they can meet guidelines described above, have additional children to serve, and have demonstrated ability to carry out a program.

### 1. The National Role .. '

Direct responsibility for the quality and successful operation of Health Start programs will rest with the National Health

<sup>1</sup>All program guidelines described in this evaluation plan were issued to Edward Zigler, Director of the Office of Child Development, HEW, in a memorandum to the OCD Assistant Regional Directors, dated February 29, 1972.

Start Health Director with assistance from the regions. A committee will be established of representatives of collaborating HEW agencies to assist in planning, selection, implementation, periodic review and evaluation of the Health Start Program.

The Headquarters staff will-work with the evaluation contractors to provide the regions relative performance data on the first program year to aid in the application, review and selection processes. Headquarters will also provide training and information, coordination and continuing communication among the region, local communities, USPHS Division of Dental Health, American Academy of Pediatrics and the evaluator through a headquarters funded grantee.

### 2. Regional Role

Each assistant regional director shall designate one person within that regional office to be administratively responsible for Health Start. Such responsibility is to include the establishment of a regional Health Start Committee which is composed of representatives of collaborating HEW agencies such as HSMHA and SRS. This committee should:

- a) Assist in proposing possible sites.
- b) Solicit proposals.
- c) Recommend which proposals should be funded:
- d) In conjunction with AAP and USPHS Division of Dental Health provide review and recommendations for technical assistance.
- e) Makè grants.
- f) Monitor grantees.

#### 3. Eligible Grantees

Acceptable grantees or delegate agencies are agencies who are eligible to receive and administer federal funds. Agencies should be able to ensure delivery of health services and show knowledge of and contact with the population of eligible children as defined above. This should include, but not be restricted to, Head Start grantees. Other possible grantees are hospitals, medical schools, public health departments, school systems, neighborhood health centers, HMO's, etc.

### .4. Application and Proposal Requirements

Instructions to communities soliciting proposals should require the applicant to:

a) Identify in detail their plan and capacity for conducting each component of service and how they will provide that service.

After the guidelines were issued a national Health Start director was appointed. His work statement says that "he is directly responsible for every aspect of this project..."

b) Identify the approximate cost/child for services and the portion of this cost/child to be covered by the Health Start grant and the amount to be generated for the services from other sources.

Indicate how local health providers and other resource persons have been involved in the planning process. Such involvement of local health people and facilities is a

must in the planning.

Describle the population to be served, the applicant's present contacts with this population, the methods of recruiting enrolees and the number of children who will

e) Specify in the plan the manner in which this program will relate to Title XIX (Medicaid) and Title V (Maternal and Child Health) programs.

Include as a part of the proposal a time-phased schedule showing planned dates of enrollment, detection, treatment,

and health education.

Submit, along with a narrative of the proposal, forms required by the region.

## Selection Process

In each region, proposals should be evaluated and priority rated by a committee composed of representatives from HSMHA, USPHS Division of Dental Health and OCD. Recommendations will be sent to Headquarters NDT May 5. A national committee composed of representatives of OCD, HSMHA and SRS has final concurrence in grantee selection.

Proposals should be evaluated in terms of ability to meet objectives outlined in paragraph II. Regional Selection committee should give priority to those programs that can demonstrate a collaborative approach to provision of health services and have prospects for continuing collaborative efforts in providing needed health services in the future, and/or programs that demonstrate methods of delivering health services in areas of limited resources.

## Research Questions

- Ind the national office, and the regional offices, conform to the guidelines for the selection of sites for Health Start projects?
  - Did the proposals developed by the local projects conform to the guidelines?
- Is there a reationship between the way potential sites were notified about Health Start and the time given to submit a proposal, and the degree to which the proposal conformed to the guidelines?



### D. Quantitative Measures

- 1.  $t_{\rm k}$  = time from notification to required proposal submission date.
- 2. d<sub>1</sub> = number of deviations in proposal from guidelines.
- E: Descriptions of Project Operations from Site Visits
- l. Describe what happened at each step in the model at each site and each regional office.

### F. Analysis

Research Question #1 ,

Compare what happened at each step in the model obtained from the national and regional interviews with what should have happened at each step according to the guidelines. Indicate where these activities deviated from or conformed to the guidelines.

2. Research Question #2

Compare each project proposal with the guidelines and indicate where these proposals deviated from the guidelines.

3. Research Question #3 Compute Spearman Rho or Biserial r between  $t_1$  and  $d_1$ 

## III, START-UP MODEL

Once a proposal has been approved indicating that a site has been selected, and the 30 day waiting period has elapsed the project can begin operation. The first phase of that operation (start-up) will be addressed next.

The first step on the process of "start-up" is the development of some type of management plan, the recruitment of personnel, obtaining office space, etc. This step is shown as box 1 in the start-up model



in Figure 3. The provision of training material and technical assistance is a possible input to this step. Health education material and training provided by the national or regional office would be included here.

Training and technical assistance can also be provided by local agencies as shown in the diagram. This may include the training of para-professionals

Three activities that proceed in parallel are the next major steps in the model. One activity is the outreach and enrollment of children. These activities are shown as steps 4 and 5 in Figure 3. The types of outreach mechanisms used, the characteristics of the children contacted and of the children not reached as a result of these mechanism, and the characteristic of children finally enrolled, will all be evaluated.

The identification of agencies that are potential suppliers of funds and services for the project and the agreements reached with those agencies is the other major activity in the start-up model. These activities are shown as steps 2 and 3 in Figure 3. Assessing the success of the project in the identification, contacting and arranging for services with the health service sources in the community (coordination) is one of the major objectives of the evaluation. Assessing how well the grant funds are used to help provide a comprehensive service package (Step 3) is a second major objective of the evaluation.

The third major activity is the organization of a health education program (Step 6). The evaluation of the health program, and the material and curriculum used will be done at this step. The provision of health

A model for how funds get from the national level to the local level and the coordination agreements that are made at these higher levels is also a part of this evaluation. The evaluation plan for assessing the effectiveness of national and regional coordination efforts is presented in Appendix A along with the interview forms to be used at the national and regional levels.

education to parents and children by the project staff will be evaluated as part of the service delivery model.

with the children enrolled and the arrangements made with other agencies for providing funds and services, the project can begin to provide services. This is shown as Step 6 in Figure 3. For the start-up model, unlike the other three models, specific objectives and guidelines are given for discrete steps in the model. Consequently, in the following presentation, the letter headings A, B, C, etc. will be proceeded by a number representing the step in the model being discussed: 1A, 1B, 1C, etc. for step 1; 2A, 2B, 2C, etc. for Step 2.

Program Objectives for Step 1: Staffing and Organization of Project

No specific statement in program description.

1B Program Guidelines for Step 1: Staffing and Organization of Project

All projects must have:

Health Coordinator: A coordinator should be employed for a full year for each Health Start project. This may be a full time or part time function in Health Start. Part time employment in a program that related to or enhances the Health Start program is encouraged where the Head Start Health Coordinator's services are not needed full time. This individual should, at a minimum, be a registered nurse, who is knowledgeable in use of community, state and federal resources and has administrative, teaching and counseling abilities. In specific instances, which must be justified in the program plan, the coordinator may be an individual who is knowledgeable in the area of community health resources and has a minimum of two years of experience in medical service administration. Persons familiar with local Title XIX operations, including eligibility certification, could be considered medical service administrator for the purposes of this grant...

2. Administrative Structure: The structures and procedures must be organized to insure the maximum utilization of existing local resources. The Health Coordinator should have

the key role in planning and carrying out this, program. Possible sources of recruitment for this position are:

1. A nurse, whose time is shared with a relevant title V program.

2. A nurse who has functioned effectively in a Head Start program.

3. A medical service administrator whose time is shared with a title XIX program and meets requirements in paragraph V above.

4. A nurse who can be detailed for the program from a local health department.

Program planning should include where available local health providers, the Health Coordinator, representatives of federal state and local programs in the area and regional representatives from OCD, HSMHA and SRS.

Regional offices may wish to make funds available to

certain proposed grantees for planning purposes.

Detailed records must be kept an all children in order to follow up their health needs and provide an adequate medical record that can be transferred with each child when he leaves the program. Parents must be informed of where their child's health record will be kept.

It is recommended that a professional review committee be established which would provide quality control on expenditures of all treatment funds.

Staff training to insure that every person working in the Health Start program has a clear understanding of program goals, plans, and how to implement those plans is mandatory.

3. Optional components: Once all of the required components have been planned for, additional components which meet local needs can be developed. Examples are: intestinal parasite screening, lead poisoning screening, sickle cell screening, developmental screening, etc. In each case, however, the plan should demonstrate linkages to follow up diagnostic and treatment services.

Transportation, baby sitting and a parent consultant either on a part time or consultant basis may be considered as optional components. The parent consultant would assist the health coordinator in the development and implementation of the health education program.

4. Technical Assistance: The regional health liaison specialist who will be hired under terms of the new AAP contract will provide some technical assistance to Health Start programs. Where necessary, non-physician technical assistance can be requested through the specialist. In addition, each Health Start program will receive at least two visits from a Pediatric Consultant one of which should be to plan the program. OCD regional representatives for Health Start programs should work closely with regional HSMHA, SRS and USPHS Dental Division personnel to insure maximum impact of the resources of these other agencies on Health Start.

21

- 1C Research Question for Step 1: Steffing and Organization of Project
- 1. Does the project organization conform to the guidelines?
- 2. Were training and technical assistance needs as seen by the project coordinator, met; by the national and regional offices?
- and regional technical assistance, as evaluated by the project coordinator, and the time elapsed between official approval to start the project and the enrollment of: the first child; full enrollment; first screening; and screening completed?
- 4. Were optional components planned when there was a need for them in the community being served?
  - 1D Quantitative Measures for Step 1: Staffing and Organization of Project Source

t<sub>2</sub> = elapsed time between official start-up and enrollment of first child

Site visit and Reporting System

t<sub>3</sub> = elapsed time between enrollment of first child and full enrollment

Reporting System

t<sub>3</sub> = elapsed time between enrollment of

first child and first screening

appointment

Réporting System and Site Visits

elapsed time between full enrollment and screening completed

Reporting System

f = number of children enrolled

Reporting, System

e<sub>1</sub> = number of black children

Reporting System

e = number of urban children

Site Visits

e = number of rural children

= number of missed appointments

m = number of scheduled appointments

Site Visits

Site Visits

Reporting System

## 1E Descriptions of Project Operations - from Site Visits

1. Describe program in terms of deviations from/or conformance with .

- 2. Describe ethniqity and experience of staff.
- 3. What training and technical assistance was obtained and from whom?
- 4. Were there particular needs in the community for which optional components were planned such as: /
  - a) Intestinal parasite, lead poisoning, sickle cell, or developmental screening, and strep cultures.
  - b) Transportation.
  - c) Baby sitting
  - IF Analysis Plan for Step 1: Staffing and Organization of Project
  - 1. Research Question #1

Describe how well project organization conforms to guidelines

2. Résearch Question #2

Accumulate all project coordinators assessments of technical assistance.

3. Research Question #3

Compute Biserial r between coordinator's judgement of the adequacy of TA and t<sub>1</sub>, t<sub>2</sub>, t<sub>3</sub> and t<sub>4</sub>.

14. Research Question #4

a) Sickle cell test when  $\frac{e_1}{N} > x \%$ 

- b) Intestinal parasite tests when  $\frac{e_3}{N} > x \%$ .
- c) Lead poisoning tests when  $\frac{e_2}{N}$  > x %
- d) Transportation and/or baby sitting service provided

  when  $\frac{m_1}{m_2} > x \%$

# 2A Program Objectives for Step 2: Coordination of Health Services

To demonstrate a variety of approaches for coordinating HEW programs in order to provide health services for economically disadvantaged children.

# 2B Program Guidelines for Step 2: Coordination of Health Services

- 1. Use of Title XIX (Medicaid) early screening detection money for children eligible for medicaid.
- 2. Use of Section 1115 demonstration money.
- 3. Use of Title V (HSMHA) resources in Health Start Program.
- 2C Research Questions for Step 2: Coordination of Health Services
- 1. What approaches or strategies resulted in the greater degree of coordination at the local level, given the services available and the number of children in the program?
- 2. Was a greater degree of coordination achieved in the Health Start Program than in Head Start programs?
- 3. Were more children provided with health services in Health Start than in Head Start programs for comparable costs?
- 4. Could the existing agencies absorb the load required by Health Start or were Health Start children served in lieu of other possible recipient?

5.. What were the different reasons why health services agencies could not or would not provide services to Health Start?

Quantitative Measures for Step 2: Coordination of Source Health Services = HEW resources available: case load from separate analysis per year SA2 = HEW resources available in dollars PL<sub>1</sub> = Agency case load in year before Health from separate analysis. Sta PL2 = Agency resources in dollars in year before Health Start SO<sub>1</sub> = Services obtained in units reporting systems SO<sub>2</sub> = Services obtained in dollars G1 = Amount of grant money spent on services Total amount of services provided in units  $T_{2}$  = Total amount of services provided reporting systems in dollars

N = Number of children enrolled

## 2E Descriptions of Project Operations - from Site Visits

- 1. What special arrangements (if any) were developed to use
  Title XIX money for screening? What strategies were used? What problems
  were encountered?
- 2. Did the project get a Section 1115 demonstration grant? What strategies were used? What problems were encountered?
- 3. What special arrangements were developed to use C & Y, M & I and Crippled Childrens services? What strategies were used? What problems

were encountered?

- 4. If other funds or services were obtained how was this accomplished?
- 5. Was it necessary for coordinating agencies to cut back on the number of children they would normally serve in order to accommodate Health Start requests?
- 6. What reasons were given by non-cooperating agencies for not providing health services to Health Start?

## 2F Analysis Plan for Step 2: Coordination of Health Services

- 1. Research Question #1
  - a) Compare projects on degree of coordination achieved.

### Definitions

C = Coordination

$$c_{1} = \frac{sA_{1}}{so_{1}}$$

$$c_{2} = \frac{sA_{2}}{so_{2}}$$

$$c_{3} = \frac{so_{1}}{T_{1}}$$

$$c_{4} = \frac{so_{2}}{T_{2}}$$

$$C_5 = \frac{N \text{ screened using } G_1}{N \text{ screened using } SO_2}$$

- b). Try to determine possible reasons for variation in the degree of coordination achieved from the descriptive data.
- c) Compare strategy hypotheses developed from (b) to see if variance is due entirely to project effect or whether some of the variance can be attributable to different strategies.
- 2. Research Question #2

Compare the degree of coordination achieved in Health Start projects

with that achieved in the sample of Head Start projects. (Use same procedures as described in (1) above).

## 3. Research Question #3

Compare number of children served and number of health service cunits provided by Health Start projects with the number of children served and number of health service units provided by the sample of Head Start projects for similar amount of project or grant funds:

### 4. Research Question #4

Compare Health Start projects, in terms of availability of services:

$$\begin{array}{l}
\text{PL}_{1} \leq \text{SA}_{1} \\
\text{PL}_{2} \leq \text{SA}_{2} \\
\text{SA}_{1} = \text{PL}_{1} + \text{SO}_{1} \\
\text{SA}_{2} = \text{PL}_{2} + \text{SO}_{2}
\end{array}$$

## 3A Program Objectives for Step 3: Use of Grant Funds

To fill health care gaps in limited resource areas where there is a demonstrated need and the possibility exist for getting such services for children in poverty.

## 3B Program Guidelines for Step 3: Use of Grant Funds

Provide health services to children that have little or no access to health services if necessary from OCD grants.

## 3C Research Questions for Step 3: Use of Grant Funds

1. How much grant money was required in direct payments to provide services in areas with many and in areas with few services?



- 2. How many eligible children were not provided with all services and how large an additional grant would have been required in order to provide all services?
- 3. How many eligible children could not be provided with services because services (not funds) were unavailable?

# 3D Quantitative Measures for Step 3: Use of Grant Funds Source

SA <sub>2</sub> =	HEW resource available: case load per	•
1	year	from separate analysis
SA <sub>2</sub> =	HEW resource available in dollars	from separate analysis
so <sub>l</sub> =	Services obtained in units	reporting system
SR1 =	Services required in units	reporting system
sķ <sub>2</sub> =	Cost of services in dollars	site visit
G <sub>1</sub> =	Grant money spent on services	reporting system
G <sub>2</sub> =	Grant money for services	<b>,</b>
_ ¤	remaining at end of program	reporting system
N =	Number of children enfolled	reporting system
N <sub>1</sub> =	Number of enrolled children	•
	with incomplete immunization	•
	at the end of program	reporting system
N <sub>2</sub> =	number of children who had not	
	received any or all test or	•
	screening at end of program	reporting system
N <sub>3</sub> =	Number of children with T or R.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	in box 1 of reporting form,	•
	but no B in at least one box 2.	reporting system

N<sub>4</sub> = Number of children with B in box 2

but who were terminated before Y or

C (box 3) for lack of funds or

availability of services

reporting system

- 3E Descriptions of Project Operations from Site Visits
- 1. If all children have not received complete health service by end of program, why was this so?
- 2. If certain types of services were not available in the area, what attempts were made to bring services into area on a temporary basis or to send children to other areas where such services were available?
  - 3F Analysis Plan for Step 3: Use of Grant Funds
  - 1. Research Question #1

Compare  $G_1$  for projects in areas with high  $SA_1$  and  $SA_2$  and in areas with low  $SA_1$  and  $SA_2$ .

2. Research Question #2

Compare projects for inadequate size grants (IG) where:

$$IG = (SR_2N_1 + SR_2N_2 + SR_2N_3 + SR_2N_4) - G_2$$

3. Research Question #3

Compare projects for inadequate amount of services available (IS) where:

IS = 
$$SA_1 - \sqrt{SO_1} + (SR_1N_1 + SR_1 N_2 + SR_1N_3 + SR_1N_4)$$

4-5A 'Program Objective for Steps 4 and 5: Outreach and Enrollment

To make health services available and accessible to an increased number of economically disadvantaged children.



## 4-5B Program Guidelines for Step 4 and 5: Outreach and Enrollment

- 1. Children to be served are siblings under age six of youngsters currently enrolled in Head Start programs, children on Head Start waiting lists, or other groups of low income children under age six who are not receiving health services, Eligibility will be based on the OEO poverty guidelines or the State Medicaid requirements whichever are higher. Children previously or presently enrolled in a Head Start program or children enrolled in Health Start during the first program year are not eligible for Health Start.
- 2. Grantees should determine well in advance of the project start up data a system to identify and enroll the children to be served by Health Start. Local agencies, such as a CAA, health department, school system, etc. should be contacted for lists of children most likely to benefit from the Health Start program. This must be done early because many local resource people will not be available during the summer.
- 3. Care should be taken in planning and recruiting to ensure that children in Health Start will not receive health services, which will unnecessarily duplicate those to be provided in the coming year, by the public schools, to the same children.

## 4-5C Research Questions for Steps 4 and 5: Outreach and Enrollment

- 1. Did the Health'Start outreach allow children to be enrolled that otherwise would not have received health services?
- 2. Did the project actually enroll the number and type of children planned to be enrolled?
- 3. Approximately what percentage of the eligible population did the project enroll?
- 4. How does the sample of Head Start projects compare with Health Start on the above three questions?
- 5. How does the proportion of eligible children in the area enrolled in Health Start compare with proportion enrolled by the Head Start project in the same area?



4-5D Quantitative Measures for Steps 4 and 5: and Enrollment

Source

Number of children enrolled .

reporting system

Estimated number of enrolled children who would otherwise not have received health services

site visit

Number of children in plan.

project proposal

Estimated number of eligible children

site visit

Number of children enrolled in Head Start health component in same location as Health Start.

site visit

## Descriptions of Project Operations - from Site Visits

- What agencies were contacted as possible sources of eligible children?
- What procedures or strategies were used, if any, to contact eligible children directly?

### Analysis Plan for Steps 4 and 5: Outreach and Enrollment

- Research Question #1
  - Compare projects on proportion of children enrolled that would otherwise not have received health services: N
  - Compare different outreach strategies in terms of the proportion of children reached who otherwise would not have received health services.
- Research Question #2
  - a) Compare the number of children enrolled with the number planned to be enrolled: Does NR = N.



- b) If particular types of children were specified in the plan, compare the type actually enrolled with those planned to be enrolled.
- 3. Research Question #3
  - a) Compute:

N<sub>C</sub>

4. Research Question #4

Compare Health Start results with the results of the sample of Head Start projects in research question 1, 2, and 3.

5. Reserach Question #5

Compare NH with NC NC

6A Program Objectives for Step 6: Organized Health Education Fogram

To develop an organized health education program for children, parent and staff which is to include basic health principles and concepts.

- 6B Program Guidelines for Step 6: Organized Kealth Education Program
  - 1. This component must be a planned activity involving a specific set of items to be covered and must be provided to the children enrolled in the program and their parents. During the summer impact period, a group instructional approach is recommended with a one-to-one approach during the remainder of the program year. Group instruction should not be given on a regular classroom basis. Rather, specific topics should be scheduled at specific times as necessary and pertinent. Preferably such times will be coordinated with group health services delivery activities. For example, if a group of parents is asked to bring their youngsters to a center for mass immunizations, a relevant health lecture could be planned for parents and/or children at that time.
  - 2. Health education should be given equal priority with delivery of health services in any Health Start program. Grantees should develop imaginative, inexpensive ways to carry out this part of the program.

For parents, the program must cover, as a minimum:

- a) Health services available in the community and how to contact and use them to obtain health care for children beyond treatment of health needs detected through Health Start, e.g., treatment of emergencies, or acute episodic illness.
- b) How to tell when your child needs medical care.

c) Basic personal hygiene.

d) Oral hygiene instruction to include the proper use of soft toothbrush and unwaxed dental floss.

e) Nutrition.

f) Safety and accident prevention.

For children, the program should include:

a) Basic personal hygiene.

b) Oral hygiene instruction to include the proper use of soft toothbrush and unwaxed dental floss.

c) Nutrition.

d) Safety and accident prevention.

## 6C Research Questions for Step 6: Organized Health Education Program

- 1. How does the educational program developed in each project conform with the guidelines?
- 2. How do educational components of Health Start compare with educational components of the sample of Head Start projects?
  - 6D Quantitative Measures for Step 6: Organized Health Education Program

None.

## 6E Description of Project Operations - from Site Visits

- 1. Describe educational program. What topics are included for parents? For children?
  - 6F Analysis Plan for Step 6: Organized Health Education Program
- 1., Compare education program of projects with guidelines and describe differences.
- 2. Describe similarities and differences between Health Start health programs and the programs in the sample of Head Start projects.

### IV SERVICE MODEL

Once the project has been organized and children are beginning to be enrolled, health services can be provided to them. The provision of four types of health services is the first step in the model shown in Figure 4. These are: (1) determination of immunization needs; (2) laboratory screening which includes tuberculin tests, blood tests and urinalysis; (3) physical screening which includes vision, hearing, speech (optional) dental and medical; and (4) health education.

Following these initial steps, other services can be provided if they are needed. If immunizations are up to date then, of course, no further services are needed (Y). If immunizations are incomplete. (N) they can be completed (N).

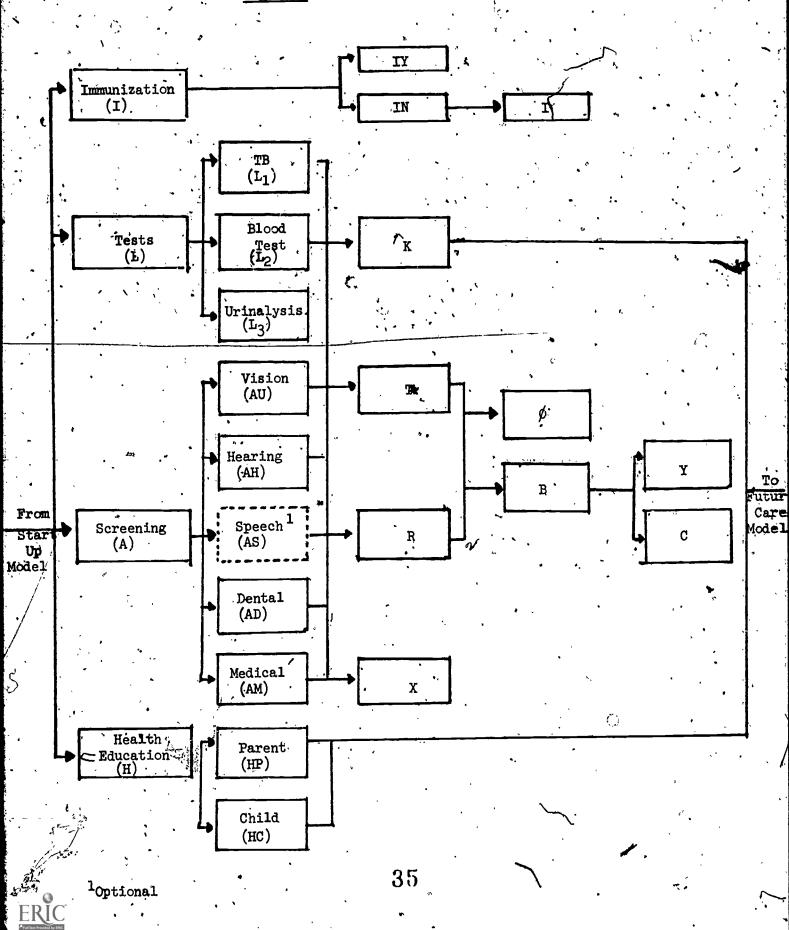
For each of the three required laboratory tests and the five screening tests, the determination can be that no treatment is required (K); that treatment is needed and will be provided by the same individual or agency who administered the test or screening (T); that treatment is needed and the child will be referred to a different person or agency that administered the test or screening (R); that the child is already under treatment for the problem found (X).

Following the determination of who will provide treatment when it is found to be needed, treatment can be started (B) or not started ( $\phi$ ). If started, the treatment can be completed by the end of the Health Start year (Y) or cannot be completed (C).

For health education, the service can be provided to the children, the parents or both (even though both are required).

Codes used in the Quarterly Health Format

Figure 4 Health Start - Service Model



### A. Program Objectives

Under goals of Health Start, it states that the projects are expected to focus on the detection and correction of underlying health

problems.

### B. Program Guidelines.

- 1. Detection Program of Required Services: Detection services must include screening linked with subsequent diagnostic assessment. Minimum detection services required are:
  - 1. Medical and developmental history.
  - 2. Determination of immunizations needed.

3. Physical screening.

4. Laboratory screening through hematocrit or hemaglobin determination and urinalysis.

5. Vision and hearing screening.

- Preliminary dental screening to establish priorities for treatment.
- 2. Treatment Program Linked to Detection Process: A organized treatment program must include:
  - 1. Treatment of all health problems detected.

2. Providing needed immunizations:

3. Basic dental care services defined as follows:

a) Diagnostic examination including X-rays necessary to complete needed treatment.

b) Dental prophylaxis and instruction in self-care oral hygiene procedures.

c) Topical fluoride application.

d) Restoration of carious (decayed) teeth with silver amalgam, silicate cement, plastic materials, and stainless steel crowns where indicated, with careful consideration for the health of the dental pulp.

e) Extraction of non-restorable teeth and other services required for the relief of pain and infection.

- 3. Health Education Program: (See Start-Up Model for education program guidelines).
- C. Research Questions
- 1. Were all enrolled children given required laboratory and screening tests?
  - 2. Were required immunizations completed for all enrolled children?
  - 3. What proportion of enrolled children required medical treatment?

- 4. What types of medical problems were encountered and what proportion of these were judged to be likely to interfere with future health or performance if not treated?
- 5. What proportion of enrolled children required dental treatment and what type of treatment?
- 6. What was the average and range of health service encounters required for children to be screened and treated?
- 7. What proportion of children requiring medical treatment were treated?
- 8. What proportion of children treated for medical problems that could be corrected within the Health Start year were completed?
- 9. What proportion of children were treated for medical problems that could not be corrected within the Health Start year?
- 10. Do certain service delivery strategies consistently show higher performance on research questions 1 through 9 than other strategies?
- ll. What percentage of parents of enrolled children were provided with health education?
- 12. What percentage of enrolled children were provided with health education?
- 13. Is, there a relationship between deviation from guidelines in the development of the educational program and the percentages of parents and children provided with health education?
- 14. How well have the Health Start projects done on the delivery of health services in comparison with the sample of Head Start projects?
- 15. What are the total costs per child and the cost per child for each category of services provided?
- 16. How do the cost per child in Health Start compare with the health cost per child in Head Start?

See Appendix E for the analysis plan and the survey instrument to be used for assessing the effects of the health education program on the parents of enrolled children.



# D. Quantitative Measures - All from Reporting System

N' = Number of children enrolled

I = Number of children screened for completeness of immunization

IY = Number of children with complete immunization

IN = Number of children with incomplete immunization

IN = Number of children whose immunization was completed by project

 $L_1$  = Number of children given TB lab test

L2 = Number of children given hemat/hemo lab test

 $L_3$  = Number of children given urinalysis

AV = Number of children given vision screening

AH Number of children given hearing screening

AS = Number of children given speech screening

AM = Number of children given medical screening

AD = Number of children given dental screening

HC = Number of children given health education

P = Number of parents of enrolled children

HP = Number of parents given health education

K = Number of children who need no further treatment

T = Number of children who will be provided treatment given by same agency as for screening

R = Number of children who needed treatment and were referred to another agency

X = Number of children already under treatment

Number of children who needed treatment but no treatment
 was started

B = Number of children where treatment was started

Y = Number of children where treatment was completed

C = Number of children where treatment was started but cannot be completed in Health Start year

S' = Number of children with severe health problems

M = Number of children with mild health problems

 $E_1 = Number of \cdot teeth extracted$ 

E<sub>2</sub> = Number of dental caries repaired

E3 = Number of other types of dental treatment given

SR<sub>2</sub> = Cost of services in dollars

G = Total grent

HG = Health component of Head Start grant.

### E. Description of Project Operations - from Site Visits

- 1. Describe screening procedures (such as by groups or individual appointments).
  - 2. How are appointments controlled?
  - 3. How is the screening process conducted?
  - 4. How are decisions made about referrals for treatment?
  - 5. How are priorities set if funds or services are less than needed?

6

6. What problems have been encountered in the provision of health services?

# F. Analysis Plan

1. Research Question #1

Does  $I_i + L_i + A_i = N$ 

(2. Research Question #2

Does IN = N

3. Research Question #3

$$L_1(T+R+X) + A_1(T+R+X)$$

'N

- 4. Resear Question #4
  - a) Type (see medical code) and frequency of medical problems encountered.
    - b)  $\frac{\mathbf{T} + \mathbf{R}}{\mathbf{S}}$  for total and for each type
- 5. Research Question #5
  - a)  $\frac{AD (T+R+X)}{N}$
  - b)  $\frac{\dot{E}_{i}}{AD(T+R)}$

$$\frac{\mathbf{E}_2}{\mathbf{AD}(\mathbf{T}+\mathbf{R})}$$

$$\frac{E_3}{AD(T+R)}$$

- 6. Research Question #6
  - a)  $\Sigma$  encounters for total and for each step in the model N
  - b) Frequency distribution of encounters for total and for each step in the model.
- 7. Research Question #7

 $\underline{\underline{Y}}$  for total and for each type of treatment required  $\underline{T+R}$ 

B for total and for each type of treatment required T+R

8. Research Question #8,

 $\frac{Y'}{(T+R)-C}$  for total and for each type of treatment

9. Research Questions #9

C for total and for each type of treatment.

10. Résearch Question #10

### Measures from Research Questions 1-9

*	•	,	. •		• _				
	1.,	. 2	، 3^	4	5	6	7	8	9
Strategy 1 Group-Screening by Para-Professionals		4 4 4	•						,
Strategy 2 Group-Screening by Professionals	•		•			•	٠	•	
Strategy 3 Individual-Screening by Para-Professionals					•				
Strategy 4 Individual Screening by Professionals			•	<b>*</b> .					

11. Research Question #11

些P

12. Research Question #12:

HC

13. Research Question #13

Compute Biserial r between education programs that conform/not conform and HP and HC

### 14. Research Question #14

Measures from Research Questions 1-13

	1	2	3	4	. ځ	6	7	8	9.	10	11	12	13
Health Start	·			,	^	-		*,		,	. <b>,</b>	•	e de de
Sample of 15 Head Starts		7	,						). ).		•		,

#### 15. Research Question #15

GN

SR<sub>2</sub> x number of children provided each type of treatment number of children provided each type of treatment

### 16. Research Question #16

$$\frac{G}{N} \geq \frac{GH}{N}$$

#### V. FUTURE CARE MODEL

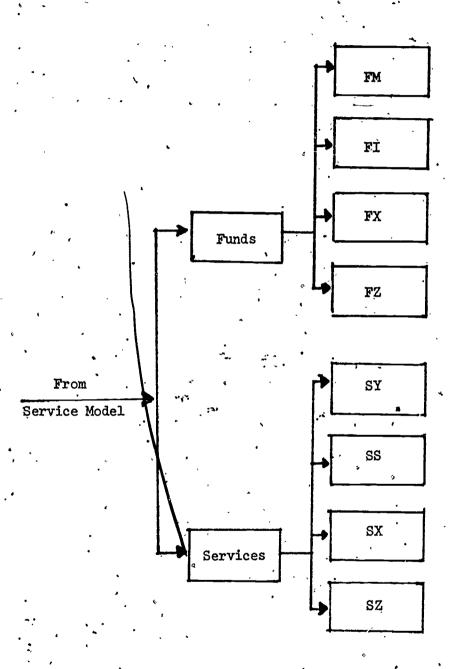
Health Start Projects are funded for one year and children enrolled are not allowed to participate for a second year. The children have continuing health needs and so provision should be made for those future needs during the project's year of operation.

Figure 5 shows the future care model to be used in this evaluation. The project must identify both funds and service sources for each child's future dental and medical care needs. For funds, the child could be enrolled in the Medicaid program (M); could have other insurance (I); the project could find other funds (X); or no funds could be assured (Z).

For services, the individual or agency that provided health services during the Health Start year could continue to provide services (Y); the



Figure 5 Health Start - Future Care Model



services could be the same as used by the family before Health Start (S) other services could be found (X); and no arrangements may be made (Z).

### A. Program Objectives

To develop new ways of assisting preschool economically disadvantaged children through their parents to become linked to continuous health delivery arrangements whenever possible.

### B. Program Guidelines

No specific guidelines prescribed.

### C. Research Questions

- l. What proportion of children were assured of continuing health funds and services after the Health Start year was over?
- 2. What proportion of children were assured of health funds and services were the results of the projects effort?
- 3. What proportion of children were assured of continuing health funds but have no access to health services?
- 4. What proportion of children could be provided with continuing health services if funds were available?
- 5. What strategies employed by different projects resulted in a higher proportion of children being assured of continuing health care?
- 6. Did a higher proportion of families receiving parent health education obtain continuing health care assurance by one means or another than families who received little or no parent health education?
- 7. What problems were encountered in assuring future care for children?
  - D. Quantitative Measures All from Reporting System
  - N = Number of children enrolled



FM = Number of children enrolled in Medicaid.

FI = Number of children with other types of insurance

FX = Number of children with other sources of funds

FZ = Number of children with no funds assured for following years

- SY = Number of children who will continue with services provided by Health Start
- SS = Number of children who will go back to services they used before Health Start
- SX = Number of children for whom other services have been found
- SZ = Number of children for which no arrangements for service were made.
- E. Description of Project Operations from Site Visits
- 1. Describe amount of effort and approaches used to assure funds and services for future health care of children.
- - F. Analysis Plan
  - 1. Research Question #1

a) 
$$\frac{FM + FI + FX}{N}$$

b) 
$$\frac{SY + SS + SX}{N}$$

- 2. Research Question #2
  - a)  $\frac{FX}{FX+FI+FX}$
  - b)  $\frac{SX}{SY+SS+SX}$
- 3: Research Question #3

$$\frac{\text{(FM:+ FI + FX)} + SZ}{N}$$

4. Research Question #4

$$(SY + SS + SX) - FZ$$

N

5. Research Question #5

Measures of Research Questions 1 and 2

	<u> </u>		<del></del> .
<u> </u>	1	2	
Strategy 1			
Strategy 2			
Stragey n			• .

6. Research Question #6.

Describe problems encountered.

# APPENDICES

ŁÓ

HEALTH START ANALYSIS PLAN
AND DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS
FOR SECOND PROGRAM YEAR

Working Paper 964-2

August 16, 1972

bv

Garth N. Buchenan

arid

Leons M. Vogt



# THE URBAN INSTITUTE

2100 M. Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20037



#### APPENDIX A

Analysis Plan and Interview Forms for Assessing
The Effectiveness of National and Regional Attempts
to Coordinate Health Services at These Levels

Analysis Plan and Interview Forms for Assessing
The Effectiveness of National and Regional Attempts
to Goordinate Health Services at These Levels

#### Cynthia Thomas

### A. Program Objectives

Interagency coordination of HEW resources for Health Start at the national, regional, state and local levels.

Portions of these objectives, as they are stated in the guidelines, are appropriate to this section.

- 1. To demonstrate the feasibility of a service coordination approach....
- 2. ...assure improved utilization of local, state and federal resources in providing health services.

### B. Program Guidelines

at the national level have to explain the Health Start program to levels within their agencies that will be responsible for facilitating the coordination of resources. (See Figure). The guidelines state that "responsibility for the quality and successful operation of Health Start programs will rest with the national Health Start Health Director with assistance from the regions (p. 6)." At the regional level, the assistant regional director is supposed to designate someone to be administratively responsible for Health Start. This person should establish a committee that includes representatives of collaborating HEW agencies. This committee is supposed to (1) assist in proposing possible sites, (2) solicit proposals,

(3) recommend which proposals should be funded, (4) (provide review and recommendations for technical assistance) in conjunction with AAP and USPHS Division of Dental Health, (5) make grants, (6) monitor grantees (guidelines, p. 7).

#### C. Research Questions

- 1. Did the national and regional offices conform to the guidelines in promoting coordination?
- 2. What communications took place among agencies at the national level to facilitate the coordination of services for Health Start?
- 3. What communications were initiated by national HEW agencies with regions, states, and localities to facilitate the coordination of resources?
- 4. What communications were initiated by regions to facilitate coordination, with the national level, with states, and with localities?
- 5. What communications were initiated by states with agencies at other levels to facilitate coordination?
- 6. Why did various agencies expend effort/not expend effort to ensure that resources would be coordinated for Health Start?

### D. Quantitative Measures

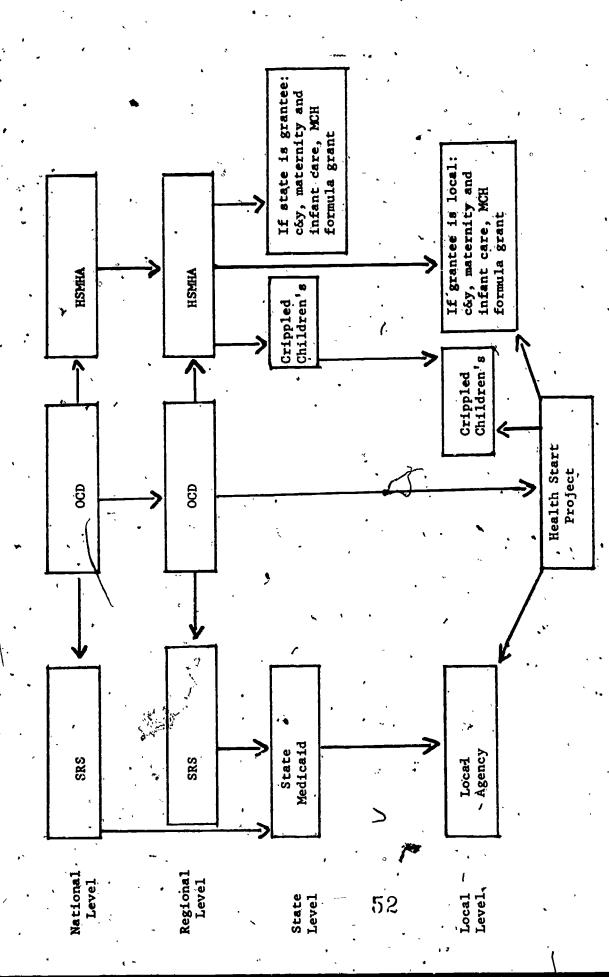
nc = number of communications initiated at each level (L = national, IA regional, state, or local) by each appropriate agency (A).

U = proportion of useful communications
LA

#### E. Analysis

 Research question #1. Compare guideline requirements with reports from national and regional people about their activities.

- 2. Research question #2-5. Trace communications at each level from the first pre-guidelines messages to final messages, determining decisions made and the outcomes of the decisions.
- 3. Research question #6. Ask appropriate people at the regional and national levels to specify their program priorities in relation to Health Start, and their problems in interacting with other agencies to coordinate Health Start services.



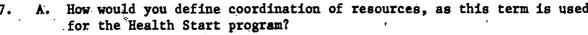
Health Start

NATIONAL INTERVIEW

#### NATIONAL INTERVIEW

RESPONDENT	•
NAME	
TITLE	
AGENCY	
DATE OF INTERVIEW	
INTERVIEWER	
1. Did you receive a copy of guidelines, sent by Edwar of OCD on February 29, 19	the final version of this year's Health Start d Zigler to the Assistant Regional Directors. 72?
,	YES (SKIP TO Q.2) 1
	NO (ASK A) 2
	OTHER 3
IF NO: A. Have you seen or res	d a copy of these guidelines?
*	YES 1
	No 2
Thinking about the plans are stated in the guideli displeased with them?	for this year's Health Start program, as they nes and elsewhere, are you basically pleased ox
•	PLEASED
	DISPLEASED 2
٠	" CTHER 3

<b>3.</b> ·	What	parts	of th	e plans	are the	stro	gest?	; * * ,			
•		•			• • •	•	*	•			~
	64.	•					•		:		•:
•	•	* ·			,						
4.,	What	parts	of th	e plans	are the	weake	est?				
"	•		4	•	همر به په ا	• .				*	**
•		Teme to	ieak po	TNTC	. 8		,	٩			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	A. V	What c	hanges	would	you reco	mmend	to imp	rove th	ese we	ak poi	nts?
•		•	. 0	•	·,	;					,
	•				•	: ;				•	
5.	As yo	ou und th Sta	lerstan ert pro	d them, gram?	what ar	e the	goals	and obj	ective	s of t	he 1972
	į.	•		•	٠.	, ,		<b>,</b>	•		•
	•	••	•		. '	{	• •	•			
	_	vour	agency	have a	role at	the N	Nationa	l.level	, in r	elation is no	n to Heal t.
6.	Stari	£? A	person	may be			,	ut 1115	0 ,		
6.	Does Start	E? A	person 	i may be			YES (A		•••••	• • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
6.	Start	£? A	person						•••••		• • • • • • • • •
6.	Start	£? A	person	role?			YES (A		•••••	t •••••	••••••
6.	Start	£? A	person				YES (A				••••••
6.	Start	£? A	person				YES (A				4



### National/3

If appropriate -

B. What does the Health Start definition of coordination mean for your agency at the national level?

8. What should the national Health Start committee do for the Health Start program?

A: [Other than what you've already mentioned] What has the committee done?

B. How could the national Health Start committee be more effective?

9. Thinking back over the last several months, what meetings or discussions have been held, or what memos have been sent, between your agency and (other) HEW agencies (including OCD) at the <u>national</u> level about co-ordinating resources for Health Start? Try to orient the interviewee towards using their calendar and file. Get the dates first, then fill in information for a, b, c, d, etc.

FIRST, before the February 29 guidelines were issued?

REGORD DATES IN TABLE

SECOND, after the February 29 guidelines were issued?

RECORD DATES IN TABLE

PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

# OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

•	• •	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
<b>A.</b> ,	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?			
<b>B.</b>	Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)?  OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS			
c.	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?	,	-	
<b>D.</b>	IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION: What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			

•	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
E. [TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that	-		
got done?			
F. Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the			
What was that?			
Have you been able to do it?		.,	
G. (IF APPROPRIATE)  May I have a copy  (this memo) (written records or minutes)?			
	3	e r3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
H. In general, was this (communication) useful, or not useful?		•	•
Why is that?			

# OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

		4. Date	5. Date	6. Date
٨.	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?			
	·			
	Who (attended the meeting) (participeted in the discussion) (received the memo)?			
	OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS			
- C.	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?			
,			7	
	IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION:		,	
.D.	What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			
		· 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Natio	onal/7	4. Date	5. Date	6. Date
<b>B.</b>	[TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?			
<b>F.</b>	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?			
<i>.</i>	What was that?  Have you been able to do it?			•
G.	(IF APPROPRIATE)  May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)?			
н.	In general, was this (communication) useful, or not useful?	•		
,	Why is that?			

### National/8

10. Since the guidelines were issued, what meetings or discussions have been held, or what memos have been sent, between (your agency) (OCD) at the federal level and your regional level people concerning coordination of resources for the 1972 Health Start program?

OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

		1.	Date		2. Date		3.	Date	
Ä.	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?		•	,					
, r	•		•				. ,	• ·	
В.	Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)?			•		•		· .	
	OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS								,
ć.	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?	,	A .			*			•
•	<b>.</b>	<u>l.</u>	*		·	\$/		•	
,	IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION:		•			**		•	
D.	What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?				7	,			**

•	, , ,	,1.	Date	. 2.	Date		3. Date	·
<b>E</b> ,	[TAKE EACH DECISION . SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?	,			•		•	
٠,	9	,	•				•	
·F.	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?		•			•	•	
*´	What was that?	•	,		,			•
•	Have you been able to do it?					` * **	\$	2
G.	(IF APPROPRIATE) May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)?				* :	•		· .
н.	In general, was this, (communication) use-ful, or not useful?		1			•		
	Why is that?	,			:		•	
• .			•					

# National/10

### ASK NON-OCD PEOPLE ONLY:

11. Since the guidelines were issued, what meetings or discussions have been held, or what memos have been sent, between your agency at the federal level and your agency at the state level?

OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

-	C.	. <del>-</del>		#
,		1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
<b>A.</b>	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?		1,	
<b>B.</b>	Who (attended the meeting) (partici-pated in the discussion) (received the memo)?	·		
• ,	OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS			
С.	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?			
D.	IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION: What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			,



	•	1	1.	Date	•	2.	Date	3.	Date.	
E	[TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?			•	<b>,</b>	. ,	•		· '	
			. 4		,			•		
F.	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?			. •	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
	What was that?	, .	3	, ,			*			``
,	Have you been able to do it?	,	•	•		,				
	· ,	•	·					·	· · · · ·	
.G.	(IF APPROPRIATE) May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)		•					•		
	•				•				•	,
н.,	In general, was this (communication) use-ful, or not useful?	3	•			٠	1			
	Why is that?				•			•		
· •					. *		•	 .*,		,

## ASK NON-OCD PROPLE ONLY

12. Since the guidelines were issued, what meetings or discussions have been held, or what memos have been sent, between your agency at the federal level and your agency at the local level (that is, in cities, counties, or towns)?

OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

•	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?			
Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)?			
OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS	g #		
What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?			
What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			
_		3 m 2 m	1 .

•	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
E. [TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?			
F. Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the			,
meeting? What was that?			
'Have you been able to do it?			
G. (IF APPROPRIATE)  May I have a copy  (this memo) (written records or minutes)?			
		. `	
H. In general, was this (communication) useful, or not useful?			•
Why is that?		**	

### National/14

### ASK EVERYONE:

13. Since the guidelines were issued, what meetings or discussions have been held, or what memos have been sent, between Health Start projects and your agency at the national level?

OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

	,	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
<b>A.</b>	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?			
B.	Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)?  OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS		4.	
<b>C.</b>	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?			
D.	What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			

•	,	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
E.	[TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?	,		नं र
			•	
<b>F.</b>	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?	•		
	What was that?			,
•	Have you been able to do it?			
G.	(IF APPROPRIATE) May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)?			
н.	In general, was this (communication) use-ful, or not useful?	, 6		
	Why is that?	,		
		,		

14. As far as you know, what are the main Barriers to Coordination or problems at the local, state, regional, national level in coordinating the following programs with Health Start?

and (READ PROGRAMS APPROPRIATE TO RESPONDENT FIRST)

(ASK FOR EACH: What are the constraints at local (city, town or county), state, regional, or national levels)?

		FOR EACH BARRIER ASK:
Program	Barriers to Coordination	How can this be overcome?
		a constant formation and the constant of the c
SRS-Medicaid		
		•
	•	
Title XIX		
Early Periodic Screening		
•		
•		
Diagnosis & Treatment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
(EPSDT) ·		
•		
<u> </u>		
Title XI-Section 1115 Demonstration Money		
Demonstraction inducy		
	, ,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
HSMHA		
Maternal & Child Health Services		
Services	, -	
,	•	
Crippled Children's	<del></del>	
Agencies		
		9
		1.
Children & Youth Projects	<u> </u>	
Cuttaten a routh trolects	· · ·	- :
	٠.	• .
	69	
	บข	•

# National/17 <

Ducanam		FOR EACH CONSTRAINT ASK:
Program	Constraint	How can this be overcome?
Migrant Health Service	· 1	
Dental Health Projects		
;		
Maternity-Infant Care		
•	*! •	·
Indian Health Service		
Community Health Centers		
		, 6
National Health Service Corps		•
Community Mental Health Centers		. 7
Neighborhood Lead Poisoning Control		
	٠	
•		

15. What programs in HEW, other than those I have mentioned, could be coordinated with Health Start?

What are the main barriers to coordination, if any?

16. In general, what programs or tasks in your agency have the highest priority?

A. Why is that?

- 17. In general, what programs or tasks in your agency have the lowest priority?
  - A. Why is that?

- 18. In general, is Health Start closer to being a high priority task, a low priority task, or is it just in between?
  - A. Why is that?

19.	In ger	neral, would you sark together at the	y that it is easy of national level for t	r difficult fo the Health Sta	r HEW agencies rt program?
	•	<del>-</del> ,		,	\ \ \
•		•	EASY .		
		•			•
			DIFFIC	ULT	2
	•	ı	•		•

A. Why is that?

20: If you could design a third year Health Start program, what would it be like?

REGION \_\_\_\_\_

Health Start

REGIONAL INTERVIEW

# REGIONAL INTERVIEW

RESPONDENT:	•		•
NAME			
TITLE			
, AGENCY			•
DATE OF INT	PPUTFU		
		<del></del>	
INTERVIEWE	•		
MANAIR OF	THE IN PRESENT	POSITION	'
INTRODUCTION	. e*		
apply to you, quickly. If yo	or to people in ou have any reco recall the Heal	gram. Some of these questions may not this region. We can cover such quest rds of meetings, or copies of memos the Start program, perhaps you would be a second of the start program.	ions hat
	Date	fficially) about the Health Start prod this job)?	
•	old you shout th	ne 1972 program?	
, , , , , , ,	,	NAME:	
	•	TITLE, AGENCY:	-
		IXIDE, AGENCI.	
B. Were	you informed by w?	memo, by telephone, in a personal co	nversation,
,		MEMO	1
• ,		TELEPHONE	2
,		CONVERSATION	
•	•	•	
		OTHER (Explain)	1



Regional/2

•	c.	IF NOT MENTIONED:	
		Did you receive a copy	of the Health Start guidelines?
•			YES 1
		•	NO 2
2.	Do	you have a role at the	regional level, in relation to Health Start?
,	*	<del></del>	YES (ASK A AND B)
	•		
			NO 2
	A.	What is that role? (PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION	OF RESPONSIBILITIES.)
		•	
		· .	•
	В.	IF LISTS SOMETHING, RE	DPAM BOD BACH TWOM.
	Д.	How well have you been very well?	able to (ITEM) very well, fairly well, or not
	•	·	ITEM 1 ITEM 2 ITEM 3
	•	VERY WELL	
	-:	FAIRLY WELL	•
	`	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•	NOT WELL	[ASK (1)] [ASK (1)]
• •			See .
		IF NOT WELL:	
		(1) Why is that?	•
		•	ITEM 1
•		›	۵ .
	•		ITEM 2
			,
		•	ITEN 3



	what are some things that a person in
your position might be able to do to	make Health Start a successful program

1.

2.

3.

4. Have you been able to do (these things)? - [IF APPROPRIATE, PROBE FOR EXPLANATION.]

5. In general, what programs or tasks in your agency have the highest priority?

A. Why is that?

- 6. In general, what programs or tasks in your agency have the lowest priority?
  - A. Why is that?

7.	In general, is He priority task, or				gher pri	ority tas	k, a low
•	A. Why is that?	•					,
						*	•
			•	•	•		
	•	•			•		
	•	•		`,	•	,	
			•				
[F0	R SRS PEOPLE ONLY		•			r	
8.	Which States in for EPSDT funds?		, with He	alth Start <sub>I</sub>	rograms,	have Sta	te plans
		•	٠.	,		,	,)
	•		•				•
		•			•		•
	•			' ` `			
[F0	R STATES WITHOUT	PLANS]	•				
9.	What has to happ up the plan?) (						holding
•		4				1	•
						•	
	•			t			3
	•			`		»	
<u>IF</u>	STATE PLAN IS IN:			•		v *	
10.	Can (STATE) now	make paymen	ts for EP	SDT?			
	, .		YES .	•••••	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	1
	• \	•	А) ОИ	SK A)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2
			•	-	,	0	\
	A Why not?						, )
	A. Why not?		٩				

- 11. A. How does (EACH STATE) plan to do screening under EPSDT?
  - B. Can anyone besides physicians be reimbursed for screening in (EACH STATE)?

12. IF APPROPRIATE:
Who would you contact in each of the following States to provide information about programs supervised by your agency--as they apply to Health Start?

[LIST STATES IN THE REGION WITH HEALTH START PROJECTS]

STATE

CONTACT



13.	Are you pregion?	resently a mer	nber of a Regional Health Start Committee	in this	
			YES		ļ
	•		NO (ASK A)		2
		you ever been region?	a member of a Regional Health Start Comm	ittee in	
			YES	<b>:</b> :	l
	, ,	,	мо		2
	(PROBE FO	R EXPLANATION	OF STATUS)	•	٠,





14. Have people at the Regional level in this region done any of the following things?

IF YES TO B, ASK C AND D

Α.	Have they	B. CIRCLE ONE	C. Who worked on this task? (OBTAIN NAMES)	D. What did' you do?
<b>a.</b>	Established criteria for selecting Health Start sites?	YES NO		
<b>b.</b>	Reviewed Health Start project proposals?	YES NO		
C.	Selected projects to by funded?	YES NO		
d.	Determined the amount of funds for projects?	YES NO		
<u>e.</u>	Provided assistance to groups planning Health Start projects?	YES NO_		
f.	Provided assistance to projects in operating their programs?	· YES NO	.*	
<del></del>	Coordinated resources for Health Start projects?	YES NO		

15. We would like to find out about how the Health Start committee has functioned in this region. If there have been meetings, memos, or other important communications could you tell us about them? When did you first exchange ideas (about the 1972 Health Start program), either on paper, together at a meeting, or in some other way?

MONTH

FORM OF COMMUNICATION

- A. Who called (initiated) the meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?
- B. Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)? OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS.

- C. What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?
- D. IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION:
  What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?

### ASK E IF DECISIONS WERE MENTIONED IN D:

TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY

E. Who was responsible for seeing that \_\_\_\_\_ got done?

#### IF MEETING:

F., Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?

What was that?

Have you been able to do it?

- G. (IF APPROPRIATE)

  May I have a copy of (this memo) (written records or minutes)?
- H. In general, was this (communication) useful, or not useful?
  Why is that?

## Regional/9

16. Since (FIRST DATE) have other meetings been held, memos exchanged, or other communications taken place among people in this region?

OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

<b>~</b> .	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?			
Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)?  OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY.			
What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?			
What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			

Regi	onal/10	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
<b>E.</b>	[TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?		,	
<b>F.</b>	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?		• .	
	What was that?  Have you been able to do it?			,
G.	(IF APPROPRIATE) May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)?			12
н.	In general, was this (communication) use-ful, or not useful?			
	Why is that?			F

17. Since you first heard about the Health Start program on have any communications, meetings, memos, discussions, taken place between you and people at the national level in OCD, or in some other part of HEW?

OBTAIN DATES FIRST
PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

	i L	1. Date	 2. Date	3. Date
λ.	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?			
1	4			
В.	Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)?			
•	OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS	•		
<b>c.</b>	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?		•	
	IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION:	-,	•	, ·
p.	What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			

Reg:	ional/12	1. Date	2. Pate	3. Date
<b>E.</b>	[TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?			
F.	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?			**
	What was that?  Have you been able to do it?	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
G.	(IF APPROPRIATE) May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)?			
н.	In general, was this (communication) useful, or not useful? Why is that?			

18. Since (you first heard about the Health Start program) have any communications-meetings, memos, discussions-taken place between you and people in other regions at the Regional level?

OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

		.N.1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
<b>A.</b>	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?			
В.	Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)?	•		
-	OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS			
c.	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?			
D.	IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			

Regi	onal/14	1.	Date	4	2.	Date	3.	Date
E.	[TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?	•	•					
7.	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?		•		۶ <sub>د</sub> ۱		, , ,	
, ,	What was that?					•	, '	,
٠	Have you been able to do it?			₹				
•	(IF APPROPRIATE) May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)?							
.H.	In general, was this (communication) useful, or not useful?	•		•	_		·	
	Why is that?					*	*	; ; ;

ERIC Provided by ERIC

19. Since (you first heard about the Health Start program) have any communications taken place between you and people at the State level?

OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

	21	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
<b>A.</b>	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?			
В.	Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)?			
-	OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS			a and a survey of
<b>ċ.</b>	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?			
D.,	IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION: What decisions or recommendations were			
*	made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			

Regi	onal/16	1.	Date		2.	Date	3. Date
E.	[TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?		**************************************		· 	er inn i	
	· <b>,</b>		×			<b>y</b>	
P.	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?		,			•	
	What was that?	2				*	
	Have you been able to do it?		•	•		4	
G.	(IF APPROPRIATE) May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)?					•	
н.	In general, was this (communication) useful, or not useful?		•	•			
	Why is that?			•			
	•					:	

20. Since (you first heard about the Health Start program) have any communications taken place between you and local agencies in counties, cities, or towns?

OBTAIN DATES FIRST
PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW ABOUT

٠,	· · · <u> </u>	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
<b>A.</b>	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?			, ,,
,		<u>                                     </u>		
В.	Who (attended the meeting) (participated in the discussion) (received the memo)?			
	OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS			
	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?			
	•		7	7.
	IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION:	,		· ·
. <b>D.</b>	What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?		~	, , , , , ,

Regi	ona1/18	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
Ř.	[TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?			
<b>' F.</b>	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?			
, ,	What was that?  Hove you been able to do:it?			
G.	(IF APPROPRIATE) May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)?			
.н.	In general, was this (communication) useful, or not useful?			
	Why is that?			

	tions taken place between yo	u and	Health Sta	rt projects?
		SPECIFY	•	•
	OBTAIN DATES FIRST PROBE FOR SESSIONS YOU KNOW	ABOUT	•	0.
,		`•		
•		1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
<b>A.</b> (	Who called (initiated) meeting (discussion) (sent the memo)?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	
•		, ,;	<u>.</u>	
В.	Who (attended the meeting) (participated /, in the discussion) (received the memo)?			
• ,	OBTAIN NAMES, AGENCY AFFILIATIONS	S. Jan.	4	
C.	What, in general, was discussed (at the meeting) (in the memo)?			
D.	IF MEETING OR DISCUSSION: What decisions or recommendations were made? That is, what did participants decide should happen?			agest a series of the series o

Region	na1/20	1. Date	2. Date	3. Date
; 1	[TAKE EACH DECISION SEPARATELY] Who was responsible for seeing that got done?			
•	Were you asked to do something (else) as a result of the meeting?	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
~	What was that?		•	
· •	Have you been able to do it?			, /
G <sub>3</sub>	(IF APPROPRIATE) May I have a copy (this memo) (written records or minutes)?			
и.	In general, was this (communication) useful, or not useful? Why is that?			

٤.

### ASK EVERYONE, IF APPROPRIATE:

22. As you understand them, what are the goals and objectives of the 1972 Health Start program?

23. How would you define coordination of resources, as this term is used for the Health Start program?

24. As far as you know, what are the main constraints or problems at the local level, at the regional level, and at the national level, in coordinating the following programs with Health Start? [READ PROGRAMS APPROPRIATE TO RESPONDENT]

Medicaid  Title XIX(EPSDT)  Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment  Title XIX - Section 1115 Demonstration Money  HSMHA  Maternity - Infant Care Projects  Urippled Children's Services  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	Program	Constraint (Specify Level)	FOR EACH CONSTRAINT ASK: How can this be overcome?	
Title XIX (EPSDT)  Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment  Title XIX - Section 1115 Demonstration Money  HSMHA  Maternity - Infant Care Projects  Urippled Children's Services  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	SRS	(opecial) actual)		
Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment  Title XIX - Section 1115 Demonstration Money  HSMHA  Maternity - Infant Care Projects  Urippled Children's Services  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	Medicaid			
Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment  Title XIX - Section 1115 Demonstration Money  HSMHA  Maternity - Infant Care Projects  Urippled Children's Services  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers		. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment  Title XIX - Section 1115 Demonstration Money  HSMHA  Maternity - Infant Care Projects  Crippled Children's Services  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers				
HSMHA  Maternity - Infant Care Projects  Crippled Children's Services  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	Early Periodic Screening			
HSMHA  Maternity - Infant Care Projects  Crippled Children's Services  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	·	,		
Maternity - Infant Care Projects  Crippled Children's Services  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers				
Maternity - Infant Care Projects  Crippled Children's Services  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	•			
Projects  Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	HSMHA			
Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers		***************************************		
Children & Youth Projects  Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	THE STREET COMMISSION OF THE C		,	
Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	Crippled Children's Services	,		
Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers				
Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers	Children & Youth Projects			
Projects for Dental Health of Children  Neighborhood Health Centers			0	
Neighborhood Health Centers	,		., .	
Neighborhood Health Centers	Projects for Dental Health of Children			
	· .	,c		
95	Neighborhood Health Centers			
	,	95		

'Program	Constraint (Specify Level)	FOR EACH CONSTRAINT ASK:  How can this be overcome?
National Health Service . Corp.		
Community Mental Health C Centers		
Childhood Lead Bared		
Indian Health Service		
Migrant Health Program		

25. What programs in HEW other than those I have mentioned, could be coordinated with Health Start?

What are the main barriers to coordination, if any?



26.	In general,	would you	say that	it is easy,	or difficult for	agencies	to
					Start program?	· · · ·	

EASY	 س <i>ر</i> 	 	1
	, 'f 3		
	• •	 	2

A. Why is that?

27. If you could design a third year Health Start program, what would it be like?

APPENDIX :

Field Collection Format

#### FIELD COLLECTION FORMAT

Project:	· <del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
U.I. Monitoring Team:		
Dates of Site Visit:		,
pares of state victors.		•
		•
Persons Interviewed: .		
<u>Name</u>	Title	Agency
	•	•
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
• 1		
: /		
	, *	

#### I. PRE-SITE TASKS

- 1. One member of the team should call the project coordinator well in advance to confirm the monitoring dates and to schedule interviews with the Health Start and Head Start staffs. (Use of the Pre-Site Telephone Interview Format. Look over the (1) Pre-Site Data completed by the coordinator at the Coordinators' Conference and (2) the Proposal Summary before making the call.)
- 2. The same team member should call the OCD regional office person assigned to Health Start to clear the dates: (Mary Sarley has the list.) Do this as soon as possible so that the regional people will not say that they were not informed of our activities.
- 3. (If this is a refunded project) Read from the files: (1) the Field Collection Format and the (2) Debriefing Form. You should also read (but may take along) the (1) Vignette (if one was written for the project you are visiting), (2) the Interim Report (for references about the project), and (3) the Second Supplement to the Interim Report (to review the most recent performance data for the first year program).
- 4. Read or review Garth's analysis plan, the U.I. proposal, the Health Start guidelines, the SRS guidelines for Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT), the July 31 Quarterly Health Report (if it's in) and any correspondence we've had about the project.
- 5. Get from Mary Sarley and become familiar with: (1) the proposal and (2) the Field Collection Notebook. The notebook will include: the Field Collection Format, the Health Start guidelines, the EPSDT guidelines, the Pre-Site Data, the Proposal Summary, the Project Profile (of services available to be coordinated), and the Expenditure Format.

#### II. THE FORMAT-PROCEDURE

#### A. General Information

- 1. This Field Collection Format contains 15 sections; some longer than others, some of more importance than others. Before going into the field we give you (1) estimates of time to be spent on each section of the Format and (2) priorities of data needs (and the corresponding sections of the Format) so you will know how to budget your time.
- 2. Except for the initial session (introductions and Section I), the U.I. team should split up and conduct the remaining sections of the Format separately.
- 3. Begin each interview with an introduction about: the Health Start program (if it's an outside agency interview), the evaluation and the Urban Institute. Tell the person who is to be interviewed approximately the amount of time you will need. Also verify that the person you are talking with is either (1) the one who is in charge of what you need to discuss or (2) knows the most about what you want to discuss.

- 4. Avoid leading questions.
- 5. Do not give technical assistance to the project unless it has something to do with the evaluation, e.g., filling in the forms. Tell. them to call their regional office, AAP consultant, dental consultant (whoever is appropriate). If they get no action, tell them to call Jim Kennelly.
- \delta. Please try to write legibly (or re-write if necessary) so that Mary will not have to retype many of the Formats. Use a black pen so that the handwritten copy can be xeroxed.
- 7. You <u>must</u> hand in your Format and Kennelly memo\_three days after the site visit. If you will not be returning to D.C. within 5 days, mail your copy in. (Get envelopes from Mary.)
- Whenever you run across written reports, forms being used or communication, get a copy for our files. Make sure you bring back the final, official version of the budget.
- 9. You must interview at least two outside agencies (XIII). The priorities are as follows in this order:
  - a. HEW agencies non-cooperating.
  - b. The non-cooperating agencies with the largest potential resources for children 0-6 years of age.
  - c. Cooperating HEW agencies.
  - d. Cooperating agencies with largest potential resources for children 0-6.

### I. GENERAL INFORMATION FROM COORDINATOR

A. ASK THE COORDINATOR WHO WAS (IS) IN CHARGE OR KNOWS THE MOST ABOUT EACH SECTION OF THE INTERVIEW. THIS INFORMATION IS NECESSARY SO THAT YOU CAN DETERMINE WHO TO INTERVIEW AND HOW TO SCHEDULE THE APPOINTMENTS.

SEC	TION	PERSON IN CHARGE OR WITH KNOWLEDGE ABOU		
ii.	PLANNING			
111	COORDINATION OF RESOURCES (PLANNING FORMAT)			
īv,	STAFF TRAINING AND COORDINATORS' CONFERENCE			
v.	OUTREACH, AND RECRUITMENT			
VI.	HEALTH SERVICES			
VII.	HEALTH EDUCATION			
VIII.	PARENT PARTICIPATION			
' IX. '	RECORD KEEPING:			
• -	URBAN INSTITUTE FORMS			
	PROJECT BOOKKEEPING			
x	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
xi.	FUTURE CARE ARRANGEMENTS			
XII.	COORDINATOR'S INTERVIEW			
XIII.	NON-COOPERATIVE AGENCIES			
	•			
•				
xīv.	HEAD START DIRECTOR			
,	COORDINATOR			
:		102		

B. ASK THE COORDINATOR ABOUT THE TIMES OF THE INTERVIEWS SHE HAS SCHEDULED FOR YOU. (IF THE INDIVIDUALS ARE AVAILABLE FOR MOST OF THE TWO-DAY PERIOD, TRY TO MEEP YOUR SCHEDULE FLEXIBLE SO THAT YOU CAN WORK IN YOUR NON-COOPERATING AGENCY INTERVIEWS

# DAY	INTERVIEW WITH	TIME
· · · ·		
*****		
,		*
	- 19	
<u>`````</u>		
, · · · ·		
, ,		*

C. ASK THE COORDINATOR FOR THE NAMES OF THE LOCAL AGENCIES WHICH WERE CONTACTED FOR POTENTIAL COORDINATION AND WILL NOT PROVIDE ANY RESOURCES FOR USE IN THE HEALTH START PROGRAM (NON-COOPERATING AGENCIES). ALSO ASK FOR THE NAME AND TITLE OF THE PERSON IN THE NON-COOPERATING AGENCY WITH WHOM THEY NEGOTIATED.

Agency.	1.	Person Contact	ed ,	•	Title '	
		*			• • • •	•
	- · -	•	•	<u> </u>	, ,	• ,
						•
	•					·
**	_ ·		•		,	
•		• •	•	,		
	<del>.</del>		,	~ <del></del>	. ,	
<del></del>			<del></del>			

D. Which of the agencies you mentioned is the largest potential resource for providing health services to children 0-6 years old?

			3 3.			
the	second	largest?	•	• •	,	•
•	, ,					 

- E. AT THIS POINT, ONE OF THE U.I. STAFF MAMBERS SHOULD EXPLAIN THAT. IT IS NECESSARY TO FIND OUT WHY COORDINATION DOES NOT WORK IN SOME INSTANCES; THAT WE WOULD LIKE TO INTERVIEW AT LEAST TWO NON-COOPERATING AGENCIES IN EACH PROJECT. SEE IF YOU CAN GET THE TELEPHONE NUMBERS FROM THE COORDINATOR TO SET UP THE INTERVIEWS.
- F. GIVE THE COORDINATOR pp. I-5-9 AND ASK HER TO FILL IN THE INFORMATION ON THE HEALTH START STAFF, INCLUDING THE PAGE ON HER (HIS) OWN BACK-GROUND. HAVE HER GIVE IT TO YOU AT THE END OF THE FIELD VISIT.
- G. FILL IN THE TIME LINE ON p. 1-4 FOR EACH ACTIVITY LISTED. PROBE FOR EXACT DATES WHENEVER POSSIBLE AND ENTER, e.g. 6-17.

LRU	ECT TIME-TIME	<u> </u>								: :			
		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Max.	Apr.	May
ı.	PLANNING	\						,					1
•					,				,		,		·
ţı.	OUTREACH			<u> </u>			7	,					
•				,	,	,	• •	*	•		•		
III.	ENROLLMENT					,	•			Ĺ			۰
•	, ,	,								ļ			^
'ıv.	SCREENING \			• • • •	a, ·			. 3	•				
•	Hearing Vision.		-			y 6 .				,	-		
	Medical Dental				·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							3
	Speech (if given)		,					9		, ;	*		
٧.,	<u>IMMUNIZATIONS</u>				ř	•	-	. 8				٠٠,	*
• •	**	,		? <sup>*</sup> ,								.,	
VI.	TESTS	,	,		•			,			,		
	· Hemat-Hemo					-							
	T-B Urinalysis		, .		· 6		-				. :		-
	Other			•			•					•	
vii.	FOLLOW-UP TREATMENT	· · · ·				1							
	Medical Dental					-		\$					
ı	Other	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			<b>!</b>	\$9 *							
 VIII	, n		,	,		· ·			,				<u> </u>
	Parent (group)	2, ,		-	1		*						
 ;	Parent (one-to-one) Child (group)			-	-	,	1	,					
•	Child (one-to-one)	*			<u> </u>	-				1	,		
								1					•

<sup>\*</sup> Code a = daily
b = once a week
c = bi-weekly
d = once a month
e = at time of a group meeting
f = at time of screening, etc.

H. Staff: To Be Completed By Coordinator	H.	Staff:	To .Be	Completed	Ву	Coordinator
--	----	--------	--------	-----------	----	-------------

That the Charles and through athon armone	lth Start staff (either paid by
Health Star; or through other arrang	ements)?
	<b>4</b>
2. Description of Staff	
,	
None .	mitud a
Name How Recruited?	Title
	When Hired?(Assigned)
Who Hirad?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
Full-Time? Part-Time? (describ	e arrangement and other work)
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Previous Health Start Experience (De	scribe) .
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	
Outer Community Work (Describe)	
From Community being Served?	<del></del>
	ff Assignments(% of Time)
Race/ Echnic Group:	II Absignments (% or lime)
<del></del>	
. 1	*
Name	Title
How Recruited?	When Hired?(Assigned)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title)	
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title)	When Hired?(Assigned)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title)	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title) Full-Time? Part-Time?(describ	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title) Full-Time? Part-Time?(describ	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title) Full-Time? Part-Time?(describ) Profession (if any) Head Start Experience? (Describe)	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title)	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title) Full-Time? Part-Time?(describ) Profession (if any) Head Start Experience? (Describe)	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title) Full-Time? Part-Time?(describ) Profession (if any) Head Start Experience? (Describe)  CAP Experience (Describe)	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title) Part-Time?(describ  Profession (if any) Head Start Experience? (Describe)  CAP Experience (Describe) Other Community Work (Describe)	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title) Full-Time? Part-Time?(describ  Profession (if any) Head Start Experience? (Describe)  CAP Experience (Describe) Other Community Work (Describe)  From Community being Served?	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)  Annual Salary: \$
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title) Full-Time? Part-Time?(describ  Profession (if any) Head Start Experience? (Describe)  CAP Experience (Describe) Other Community Work (Describe)  From Community being Served?	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)
How Recruited? Who Hired?(Title) Full-Time? Part-Time?(describ  Profession (if any) Head Start Experience? (Describe)  CAP Experience (Describe) Other Community Work (Describe)  From Community being Served?	When Hired?(Assigned) Paid By?(Agency) e arrangement and other work)  Annual Salary: \$

Name	Title
	When Hired?(Assigned)
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
rull-lime: rart-lime:(describe	arrangement and other work)
Profession (if any)	Amusali Calibras A
Head Start Programme 2 (Paramilla)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	<del></del>
Providence Weelth Chart Broadence (Dec	
Previous Health Start Experience (Des	cribe)
CAR Remarkance (Researche)	<del></del>
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	<del></del>
The Committee of the Co	1 10 10 10
From Community being Served?	_ <del>`</del>
Race/Ethnic Group? Staff	Assignments(% of Time)
· · ·	
	•
Name	Title
How Recruited?	When Hired? (Assigned)
	Paid By?(Agency)
	arrangement and other work)
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	
	<del></del>
Previous Health Start Experience (Des	cribe) .
(200	
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	
	<del> </del>
From Community being Served?	<del></del>
	f Assignments (% of Time)
Naccy Heinitz Group.	1 Assignments (% Of Time)
<del></del>	
<del></del>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Name	Title
How Recruited?	When Hired? (Assigned),
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
Full-Time? Part-Time? (describe	arrangement and other work)
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	
From Community being Served?	
	ff Assignments(% of Time)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- ( - ( - ( - ( - ( - ( - ( - ( - ( - (
_ <del>-</del>	



Name	Title
How ,Recruited?	When Hired?(Assigned)
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
Full-Time? Part-Time?(describe	arrangement and other work)
6.3	
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Previous Health Start Experience (Des	cribe)
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	
7-2	<del></del>
From Community being Served?	Assistant Market Market
Race/Ethnic Group? Staff	Assignments(% of Time)
	<u> </u>
Name	Title
How Recruited?	When Hired? (Assigned)
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
Full-Time? Part-Time? (describe	arrangement and other work)
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	Amidai Salary. V
Hear Start Exheritence. (Pescritos)	
Previous Health Start Experience (Des	cribe)
, and the state of	
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	
	``
From Community, being Served?	
Race/Ethnic Group? Staf	f Assignments(% of Time)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•
Name	Title
How Recruited?	When Hired?(Assigned)
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
Full-Time? Part-Time? (describe	arrangement and other work)
	101
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
The Community by the Coming 10	
From Community being Served?	ff Aggionments (% of Time)
Race/Ethnic Group? Sta	ff Assignments(% of Time)

Name ,	Title "
Name	
How Recruited?	When Hired?(Assigned)
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
Full-Time? Part-Time? (describe	arrangement and other work)
	.: 4
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	<u> </u>
,	
Previous Health Start Experience (Des	cribe)
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	
, -//	7
From Community being Served?	
Race/Ethnic Group?Staff	Assignments (7 of Time)
Race, Bennie Group.	110018111101111111111111111111111111111
<del></del>	
Name	Title
How 'Recruited?	When Hired? (Assigned)
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
	arrangement and other-work)
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	· ·······
Previous Health Start Experience (Des	cribe)
licatons Mearin Spare Importance (see	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
CAP Experience (Describe)	
	<del></del>
Other Community Work (Describe)	
70	
From Community being Served?	C. A. C. M. C. M. C.
Race/Ethnic Group? Staf	f Assignments (% of Time)
	<del></del>
Name	Title
How Recruited?	When Hired?(Assigned)
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
	arrangement and other work)
Pull-Time.	
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
	Amidal Dalaky. V
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CAP Experience (Describe)	794
Other Community Work (Describe)	
	<u> </u>
From Community being Served?	
	ff Assignments(% of Time)
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•
	,



Name .	Title,
How Recruited?	When-Hired?(Assigned)
	Paid By?(Agency)
MIO HITEG:(IITIE)	
Full-Time? Part-Time? (describe	arrangement and other work)
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	
mead Start Experience. (Bescribe)	
Previous Health Start Experience (Des	and the latest and th
Previous Health Start Experience (Des	Cribe)
CAD Transition (Paramile)	<del>;</del>
CAP Experience (Describe)	<del></del>
Other Community Work (Describe)	
From Community being Served?	3.
Race/Ethnic Group? Staff	Assignments(% of Time)
Macch Hermite, orosb.	
	£**
Name	Title
How Recruited?	When Hired? (Assigned)
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
Full-Time? Part-Time? (describe	arrangement and other work) _ *
<u> </u>	
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe)	
	•
Previous Health Start Experience (Des	cribe)
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	
	•
From Community being Served?	
Race/Ethnic Group? Staf	f Assignments(% of Time)
Rade/ Helinizo di dap.	
•	
Name	Title
How Recruited?	When Hired? (Assigned)
Who Hired?(Title)	Paid By?(Agency)
Full-Time? Part-Time? (describe	arrangement and other work)
Profession (if any)	Annual Salary: \$
Head Start Experience? (Describe).	
CAP Experience (Describe)	
Other Community Work (Describe)	<b>&gt;</b>
Man (Description)	
From Community being Served?	
	ff Assignments(% of Time)
Race/Ethnic Group? Sta	Tr Westermentes (% or Time)
	<del></del>
	<u> </u>
•	•



a.	Education		• /	,
	Field		• ,	•
	Degree(s)			+
	Degree(s)			•
	When	, , ,		,
		•	· •	r
b.	Health Experience	,		
		. 37	- <b>6</b> D	
•	<u>Type</u>	Yrs.	of Expe	rien
	Public Health		•	,
•	Pediatric	•		
	Other (Describe)	* * *	<del></del>	
	Ocher (Describe)	• •		i,
			<del></del>	
		*		
c.	Other Experience	٠ ,		•
-		Jan Jan	•	
	Type	Yrs.	of Expe	rien
	•	VX	•	
ŧ	Administrative	) į .	. ,	•
ह	Teaching: Head Start	,		
	Other	. 1		
	Community Organization	•		· · ·
	Other	**	<del> </del>	
		•		•
d.	Previous Position (before Health	Start)	F	
	, ·	•		
	Agency			
	Title	•		

PERSON INTERVIEWED:

		• /	TITLE:		
		<b>,</b> '	<b>.</b>		
ı. ·	PLANNIN	NG .	, •4	•	
•		•	•		ŕ
	A. OFF	FICIAL NOTIFICATION	•		
•	1.	When did you first h	near about Heal	th Start (EIT	HER FOR THE
IRST		RIF A REFUNDED PROJE			
-					
	_ ^	Who officially notif	fied you about	the 1972 Healt	h Start
rogi		<del>`                                    </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	
٠,		a. When?			4
•	, .	Herr rome was mortific		• .	•
	3.	How were you notifie	:d:	. ^.	••
		a. Did you receive	guidelines in	mail?	
	•	b. Were you telepho	oned by your re	gional office	·
,		c. Other?		•	<del></del>
· .•	4.	Did your regional of	ffice info <b>rm yo</b>	u that:	
		READ THE FIRST SENT	RNCE OF a. b. c		•
		٠ بر ٠	· .	*	• '
		a. The region was		t proposals fr	om many
rant IF Y	ees you ES) How	irs being one of them? Vong did you have be	fore the propo	sal had to be	submitted?
		*	• • •	•	- (
		b. A limited number	r.of grantage w	ere asked to s	submir pro-
osal	s or su	mmaries of their plan	ned activities	?	, to pro
IF Y	(ES) How	w many grantees were i	in competition?		
id 5	ou subm	nit a summary before y w long did you have to	you prepared a	proposal?	had to be
	tted?	Tong did you have it	y witter elle ben		4
	-	WAS WRITTEN Were yo	ou then notifie	d to write a f	ull pro-
osal	.?	v long did you have be	famo the mane	eal had to be	authoritetad :
		onal office?	erore the propos	sai nad to be	\$ animit ced
		happened?		ا چوندان الاستان	TOO
-,	<b>6</b>	The same of the sa	•	• • • •	
		and the second of the second o	m z , w want en a		المتحرجين الأساد
		c. You had been pre	-selected (wit	hout active co	empetition)
y yo	our regi	ion?	,		1
IF Y	(ES) Exp	you know why?			
		k	na de arena de estadores de la		- Commence of the Commence of
	•	1 Ohlan alkanısıkla	· (dodamatic)		
	_	d. Other alternativ	re (describe).	,	

112

ERIC PRINTED TO PRINTE

	5. How much time did you actually have to write the proposal e time you received official notification until the proposal was ne regional office)?
•	6. What date was the proposal due in the regional office?
	7. Were you aware of how your regional office would determine d get a Health Start grant?
В.	PLANNING ACTIVITIES
led to th	We define planning here as the activities that took place that he writing of the Health Start proposal.
Health St	Who?
Title	
project?	ABLE, YOU SHOULD BE INTERVIEWING THE PERSON WHO WAS IN CHARGE.  2. When did you begin planning for this year's Health Start
•	3. Was there an official planning committee for Health Start?
(IF SO) V	Who was on the committee (names & agency)?
Destribe	the activities of the committee.
\$ A STATE OF THE S	The second secon
	4. Were there planning activities that took place outside an
official	committee?
(IF YES)	Describe.
<del>,</del>	
were inve	5. How many contacts (meetings, telephone conversations, etc.) olved in planning your program?
-	number of meetings of the planning committee  number of other meetings  c. number of telephone conversations
t	d. other

6.	Did the	Health Sta	rt grant m	a' for	any of	the nla	nnine		
activities?			Brianna I	`.,	, U	. hre	,		٠.
•	a. (IF	YES) How m	uch money	was spe	nt on p	lanning	? \$		
planning?	b. Did	you have a	nother sou	rce of	funds t	o pay f	or the		•
		YES) Sourc		<u>۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ </u>	4		•		•
•	•	int of fund		<del>`</del> ,		۵.	•		<b>\</b>
7. process (fo		es did age							•
contact, ad	ministrați	ve assista	nce, techn	ical as	sistanc	e).			,
(NOTE: PRO	BE FOR SPE	CIFICS, ES	PECIALLY I	N. T/A A	REA. S	EE BELC	₩.).↓		1
·	ļ		• •				,		of
Agency	1	Name	or Title	•	. 2	ole(s)		•	Contacts
			,	, ,	•	,	,		
Regional OCD	<u>)</u>		<u> </u>	<del></del>		•		<u> </u>	
AAP Consulta	int ,			•	· .	,			
Public Healt	h Dántal		;	,		1			
Consultant			· 		,				
Regional SRS	•		3	•			•		r.
	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	72	-			
State Welfar	e pept.		<u> </u>	<del></del> ;	<del></del>			·	/
Regional MCH	<u>.</u>	•		· ·	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	~ <sub>15</sub> 3	14 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	* .	
CAB	•			ŝ	•	, , , , ,		* . ×	
CAP	•			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<del></del> .	<u> </u>
<b>N</b> .	•		<del> </del>	- ;			<del></del>	<u>r</u>	
Head Start		<del></del>		3.		<u> </u>			<del></del>
	*		<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	t .	)		
Head Start T Advisory Com			. •	•		•			
		, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del> '	:	· · ·	····	<del></del> ,	
Community Te	eachers:	• • .	•	.4.	•				· **
	<u> </u>	•				v			
<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Community &	Malintany				, 7	रे	• .		
Organization		·	<i>.</i>	_		.•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		114
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· , <del>- ,</del> .		<del></del>			<u> </u>	<del></del>		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			/		<del></del> -	. <del></del>

Agency	5	Name	or Title	•	R	ole(s)			Contac
Health Service. Providers (local		, ,	, .	٠.	•	, , , ·		,	
	_		•	•	•	•	•		•
	· · ·				1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•		•
1.	<del></del>				·			<del>-</del> ,	×
Local Health Dep	ot.			·		•		<u> </u>	
Local Welfare De	pt.				·	•	<del>_ , '</del>	·	
Parent or Parent Groups	: <i>•</i>		· .		· ·		• • •	<del></del>	·
Other:	•			· · · · ·	· ·		·,·		
	· · · · · ·	<u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>-</u> ,	
1, 4,				• .	-				·
1/ Code for pos	sible ro	les:	$\hat{f}_{s}$				SE VINE SIN	, ,	· :/ :
3 - wrote 4 - suppli	ed admin arial he proposal ed list	istratively, etc.	ve support .) dren	committee (collecte	ed baćk	-up data	, k.,	مراً ا مراً	/. **>

aching agreements, etc.  tency/Individual  6. Were there any agencies you contacted in the planning process to were not interested/not cooperative?  C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. Were any written (binding) agreements reached with any of the agencies/individuals above?  IF YES) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the barget population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or ead Start?			e.g., con	ntacting them, arranging meetings,
6. Were there any agencies you contacted in the planning process to were not interested/not cooperative?  C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. Were any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  If SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  If YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	eaching.	agreements, etc.		
6. Were there any agencies you contacted in the planning process to were not interested/not cooperative?  C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. Were any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  If SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  If YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or			• •	
6. Were there any agencies you contacted in the planning process to were not interested/not cooperative?  C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. Were any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  F. SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	zency/II	<u>ndividual</u> ,	*	Difficulty/Difficulties
6. Were there any agencies you contacted in the planning process to were not interested/not cooperative?  C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. Were any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  F. SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or				
6. Were there any agencies you contacted in the planning process to were not interested/not cooperative?  C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. Were any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  F. SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or				
6. Were there any agencies you contacted in the planning process to were not interested/not cooperative?  C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. Were any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  F. SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or			<u>.                                    </u>	<u> </u>
C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  1. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  2. How was the barget population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  11. YES) What was the source?  12. What was the source?  13. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		, ,		
C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  1. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  2. How was the barget population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  11. YES) What was the source?  12. What was the source?  13. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	•	-	`	,
C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  1. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  2. How was the barget population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  11. YES) What was the source?  12. What was the source?  13. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or				
C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  1. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  2. How was the barget population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  11. YES) What was the source?  12. What was the source?  13. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	Į,			•
C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  1. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  2. How was the barget population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  11. YES) What was the source?  12. What was the source?  13. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		6. Were there any a	igencies'y	you contacted in the planning process
C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of the agencies/individuals above?  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who are in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	o were			
C. DECISIONS REACHED  1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of the agencies/individuals above?  IF SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who are in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or			7	•
1. Were any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  [F SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	,	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1 .	•
1. Were any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  [F SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or				•
1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who are in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		• • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of me agencies/individuals above?  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who are in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	•		•	
1. We're any written (binding) agreements reached with any of the agencies/individuals above?  F SO) Describe.  2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  FYES)—What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	0	DECTETONE DEACHED	• • • • •	
2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		DECISIONS REACHED	,	
2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or			. /1.444	a) assessments manch divisit the any of
2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who are in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or				g) agreements reactied with any or
2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who are in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or			re?	<del></del> , , ,
2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	(F SO)	Describe.		
2. How was the number of children to be served by Health Start etermined?  3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  FYES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	• •		· · · · ·	•
3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source? or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or			,	<b>)</b>
3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source? or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		•	•	(
3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source? or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		*	•	
3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		2. How was the number	per of ch	ildren to be served by Health Start
3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	etermin	ed?		
3. How was the target population chosen (e.g., health needs, conomic needs, services available)?  4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or			`.	•
4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or				<u> </u>
4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or				, , ,
4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source? or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		3. How was the par	get popul	ation chosen (e.g., health needs,
4. Did you use any data to select the target population?  IF YES) What was the source?  or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	conomic	needs, services ava	ilable)?	
or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or				•
or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		<u></u>		
or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		<del></del>		
or what year were the data?  5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		A ' * Did was san	date to	galact the target nomilation?
5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	the tree the second	uala LU ; 9	serece one career bobaracrous
5. Are there children who meet the Health Start guideline requirents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	IF, AF2)		• -	,
ents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		year were the data?		
ents in your service area (e.g., CAP boundary, county, city, etc.) who re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or		•		
re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or				eet the Health Start guideline requi
re in need of health services and are not enrolled in Health Start or	or what	5. Are there child:	ren wno m	
	or what	your service area (	e.g., CAP	boundary, county, city, etc.) who
	or what	your service area (	e.g., CAP	boundary, county, city, etc.) who
	or what ents in re in n	your service area ( need of health service	e.g., CAP	boundary, county, city, etc.) who

(IF SO) a. W	hat would you estimate	e the number to be?	*
, N <sub>b</sub> , 0	n what data are the e	stimates based?	•
`	stimate the percent the	hat are -	
'' u	rban ural igrant		
•	sources were not a pr	oblem, could you ha	ve enrolled and
served more childr			
(IF YES) a. H	ow many more?		• •
(IF NO) b. W	hy not?		
			, ,,,
7. Did y program?	ou use the Health Sta	rt guidelines in pl	anning your
COMPONENT	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	REASON NOT INCLUDE	<u> </u>
,	<del></del> -		` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `
•	<del></del>		
• • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	<u> </u>	Ar. Mark	·
•			•
	ERISKED IMMUNIZATIONS		BE GIVEN, ASK
MHY.		· 6	•
8. What	immunization series i	s planned for your	program?
IMMUNIZATION		WHY NOT GIVEN	•
*DPT	•	<u> </u>	
*Polio		2	,
*Measles		<del></del>	
*Rubella	- <u>ii)</u>	<del></del>	
*Mumps Smallpox	<del>-</del> 7	<u> </u>	On h
	<b></b>		
Other	, ·		• `



ampinill \			ANY, ASK WHY	
ANNED.	•	• • •		
Test/Screening	•	* (	Rationale.	• , •
, ,		'7 W''	<u> </u>	. •
11,	- William	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	* 1	<u> </u>
•		* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •	
•	•	*		
<del></del>		·		· · · · ·
		•	<del></del>	
	•	•	• • • •	
			•	
			. * 4.	*****
10. Were compo quired by the Health	nents planned Start guidelin	for your press (for exa	ogram that we mole. babysit	re not ting trans
rtation, meals, famil	v planning ins	truction, e	tc.)?	3
F YES) Why were these	components pl	anned?		<del></del> , 7,
<i>\</i>			·	
COMPONENT		× . <u>wh</u>	Y PLANNED?	``
	_	•		
		**	<del>., </del>	<del></del>
•	•	<del></del>	•	
		•		
_ <del>`</del>	-		<del></del>	
•				
	,	<del>- ;</del>	<del></del>	
	,	•		
	, , , , ,			•
11 Was the fi	For year healt	h coordinat	or involved i	n the plans
11. Was the fi	rst year healt	h coordinat	or involved i	n the plann
	rst year healt	h coordinat	or involved i	n the plann
	rst year healt	h coordinat	or involved i	n the plann
F NO) Why not?				
F NO) Why not?	INDED PROJECT).			
F NO) Why not?	INDED PROJECT).		pects of your	first year
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	NDED PROJECT).	Were any as	pects of your	first year
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	INDED PROJECT).		pects of your	first year
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	NDED PROJECT).	Were any as	pects of your	first year
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	NDED PROJECT).	Were any as	pects of your	first year
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	NDED PROJECT).	Were any as	pects of your	first year
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	NDED PROJECT).	Were any as	pects of your	first year Y DROPPED CHANGED
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	NDED PROJECT).	Were any as	pects of your	first year
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	NDED PROJECT).	Were any as	pects of your	first year Y DROPPED CHANGED
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	NDED PROJECT).	Were any as	pects of your	first year Y DROPPED CHANGED
F NO) Why not?  12. (IF A REFU	NDED PROJECT).	Were any as	pects of your	first year Y DROPPED CHANGED



12. (IF THERE IS A HEAD START IN THE COMMUNITY) Are the same or different approaches/persons, etc. used in Head Start and Health Start?
DON'T
KNOW SAME DIFFERENT IF DIFFERENT, WHY?
RROW SHIEL DIFFERENT, WITT.
Outreach Workers
Medical History Forms
Bookkeeping Services
Health Education Materials
Health Education Approaches
Health Advisors (local)
Staff
Transportation Arrangements
Dentists 1
Medical Professionals
D. PROPOSAL
D. IROZODELI
1. Who was principally responsible for writing the proposal?
Name:
Title:
Agency:
. 2. Was the person who was chiefly responsible for writing the
proposal involved in the planning?
(IF YES) Did (HE/SHE):
attend the planning committee meetings?
chair the sessions of the planning committee?
negotiate with other persons in the community?
other



	, alammina	•		*	
۰ ،	planning	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	
,	wrote, the	proposal	<del></del> ·		`
,	orner		*	<del></del>	•
. 52	· · ·	<del></del>		<del></del> ,	
, ,	tithe most one	.d .d			
4. Sadanaliass	. MửO LEATEM	ed the proposa.	r perore it v	as submitted to t	ine
egional off	rcet	•	•		
Domaon	•	m/ 4.1 -	ŕ		•
Person	•	<u>Title</u>	1	Agency	
*		,	٥ ,		
<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>	*	•	· · ·
·			<del></del>		
• •					
<u>``</u>	<del></del>	7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>.</u>
<del></del>	<del></del>				
			·		
			<u> </u>		
		***************************************			<u> </u>
,	*	•		•	
٠.					
5. IF SO) Desc	Were any ch	anges made as s added or del	a result of eted and why	the review?	<u> </u>
5. IF SO) Desc	Were any ch ribe what wa	anges made as s added or del	a result of eted and why	the review?	<del></del>
5. IF SO) Desci	Were any ch	anges made as s added or del	a result of eted and why	the review?	
IF SO) Desci	ribe what wa	s added or del	eteđ and why	?*	•
IF SO) Descr	After the p	s added or del	eteđ and why	?*	e,
IF 80) Desc	After the p	s added or del	eteđ and why	the review?	e,
IF SO) Descr	After the pages made:	s added or del	eted and why	he regional offic	e,
IF 80) Desc	After the pages made:	s added or del	eted and why	he regional offic	e,
IF 80) Desc	After the pages made:	s added or del	eted and why	he regional offic	e,
ore any than	After the pages made:	s added or del	eted and why	he regional offic	e,
are any char	After the pages made:	s added or del	eted and why	he regional offic	e,
are any char	After the pages made:	eroposal was su	eted and why bmitted to t (IF YES) D	he regional offic	e,
ere any char	After the pages made:	eroposal was su	eted and why	he regional offic	e,
ere any char	After the pages made:	eroposal was su	eted and why bmitted to t (IF YES) D	he regional offic	e,
IF SO) Desci	After the pages made:	eroposal was su	eted and why bmitted to t (IF YES) D	he regional offic	e,
are any char	After the ranges made:  a. in cont  b. in budg	cent?	eted and why builted to t (IF YES) D (IF SO) Des	he regional offic	
ere any char	After the pages made:  a: in cont	cent?	eted and why builted to t (IF YES) D (IF SO) Des	he regional offic escribe.	
ere any char	After the ranges made:  a. in cont  b. in budg	cent?	eted and why builted to t (IF YES) D (IF SO) Des	he regional offic escribe.	

		TECHNICAL	
•		ASSISTANCÈ	· •
PROBLEM	DESCRIPTION	FROM	RESOLVED ?
Staffing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Office/Project Space			<u> </u>
Late Funding			
Other			,
***		,	,
	(EXACT DATE) did your project	•••	
, 4. What I	happened between the period the effirst child was enrolled?	•	operations
<i>y</i> .			
	,		
5. How menrolled and t	uch time passed between the da he day the first child was scr	ys the first child eened?	was
6. What was enrolled a	happened in the period between nd the time the first child wa	the time the firs s screened?	t child
- 11	1		

		YES) What			•		•
	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•				
		,	•	· · · ·			
*	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, (	,	•	
		was approve					
	,			<u>-</u> -		·	
						:	
	•						, .
•	Who visited When						
	When					<del>- , -,</del>	
•	Why	·•	· 0.				,
	Have you been lealth Start busing Who visited When Why	n wasited by	anyone f	rom the r	nationa	1 offic	e

		•					
*, -	•			• ′	•		
 	,				•		
		_	<u>:</u>			a	
		- 5	;				*
•							

IIL COORDINATION OF RESOURCES

ASK THEM TO GET THEIR COPY SO THAT WE CAN WORK FROM IT.

NOTE: SECTION (A) SHOULD BE USED AS AN OPPORTUNITY TO PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AS WELL AS FOR DATA COLLECTION. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT THE PROJECT UNDERSTANDS ITS IMPORTANCE AND THAT IT IS FILLED IN PROPERLY WHEN IT IS TURNED IN AT THE END OF THE YEAR.

GO OVER EACH-RESOURCE LISTED ON THE PLANNING FORMAT, EVEN IF NO NOTATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR THAT RESOURCE ON THE PROJECT COPY OF FORMAT. YOU MAY HAVE THEM XEROX A COPY OF THE FORMAT IT IT IS COMPREHENSIBLE AND LEGIBLE. IF IT IS NOT, FILL IN THE BLANK PLANNING FORMAT. DO NOT TAKE THEIR ONLY COPY.

We are going to begin this section by going over the Planning Format, asking at the same time additional questions about the resources contacted. Then we will ask special questions about the Title XIX - Medicaid Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment money.

READ THE FIRST ENTRY (SRS-MEDICAID, EARLY PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT), FIND OUT WHAT THEY DID. IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO ASK ABOUT TREATMENT REIMBURSEMENT BECAUSE THOSE ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID GET AUTOMATIC REIMBURSEMENT. (NO NEGOTIATION FOR COORDINATION—IS NECESSARY.)

TRY TO USE SECTIONS A & B SIMULTANEOUSLY. (SECTION B DEALS ONLY WITH THE AGENCIES CONTACTED.) IT IS EASIER TO ASK ALL THE QUESTIONS ABOUT A RESOURCE AT ONE TIME THEN TO DOUBLE BACK ON THE RESOURCES.

KEEP YOUR COPY OF THE PROJECT PROFILE (RESOURCES FOR COORDINATION)
HANDY TO SEE IF THE DATA THE U.I. PUT TOGETHER MATCHES THE INFORMATION ON
THE PLANNING FORMAT.

III-2

PLANNING FORMAT

Health Start Project

(Describe Briefly) Assistan Arrangements Made \$ Amount per Service Unit (if applicable) \$ Amount per Child (if applicable) USED Specify RESOFRCES (4) for Children

(if applicable)

Service
Service Unit
Servi Reached: (Coordination of Funding, Technical Assistance Resources) Agreement Type of Service Total & Amount for Children (if applicable) (if applicable) (if applicable) Contacted, but no Agreement Reached Office (Specify) # Served (if filled) Pilled to Capacity No Money Service Incligible Not Cooperative ğ Other (Specify) RESOURCES No Attempt Made Not Able to Contact Other (Spectiy) . Miles (in distance) Not in Area ٠.٠ Incligible Diagnosis, & Treat-Crippled Childrens -Reimbursement for -Sec. 1115 Denon-Treatment (does MATERNAL & CHILD stration Money HEALTH SERVICES not have to be Early/Periodic ment (EPSDT) Screening, neglected) SRS-MEDICAID Title XIX Resources Available Agencies Potential

124

Health of Children

Projects for

Youth

Children &

Projects

Migrant Health

Service

Infant

Maternity

Care

•

III-3 PLANNING FORMAT

	•		Arrangements Made	Technical Assistance	Type (Describe Briefly)									Part State of the				
۲	, Д		Arra	Tech	(if applicable)		$\dashv$	$\dashv$	•,	.	<del></del>			• •	+		_	<del></del>
	CES USED	( ) ( )	Specify	ŕ	\$ Amount per Service Unit (if applicable) \$ Amount per Child		<b>.</b>	_		<u>,  </u>			,			<u> </u>		<del></del> .
	RESOURCES	]	, S		\$ Amount per Child (if applicable)	一		7	7				-					· <u>·</u> ··
	RES	1		90	Servine Der					· .			,		_	4		
ces)		1	Reached	Service	Service				<u>·  </u>	}	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			$\dashv$	4	-	<del>*</del>
Sour	,			Ser	# of Children (if applicable)		$\dashv$				-		-		-	+	-	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
ding Re	•	1	Agreement	Ŀ	Type of Service	·			_			-			+			
of Funding, istance Resources			, <b>A</b> 83		Total \$ Amount	_ 1			<u>′</u>	* * *	<u> </u>				_			· · · · ·
lon of Assist	'		•	Funding	# TE Children (if applicable) (Affannt Per Child (if applicable)	ク	-	7 -	· ,		- *				- }		·	
(Coordination Technical Ass	=		97	F	Orper (Specify)							1	•					<u> </u>
ord:	,	,~;	but no	7	* Served (if filled			. <u>:</u>		•				, ,			<u>.</u> :	• • •
ပ္တိန္		۱-	d, b		Filled to Capacity			•				1	·	<del>                                     </del>				<b></b>
bug		9	ic te		Ineligible No Money					,	-	<del>{    </del>	-	<del>   </del>	_		<u>`</u>	
210	T USED		Contacted,	-	Not Cooperative		-	/	•	_	-	+	f			- 1		
,	F		=	#						-	-	+	+				,	
	N S		Not	1	No Attempt Made '	1				-		· · · · ·	+-	, ,,				
	RESOURCES NO	3	Available But Not		Not Able to Contact	<del>                                     </del>					<u> </u>	.,	1 1.5	:				
,	RESO	,	-	d -	OFPer (Specify)	-	<del>-</del>	=	7				.,		*		,	· ·
		_	Not	4	Miles (in distance)		-		-	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>	+	+*		• •			
•		Œ	Z	-	Not in Area				•					·			_	,
		/	<u> </u>		Ineligible	Ŀ				┞-	_	<u> </u>	+	<del> </del>		- A-	-	-
<i>∕.</i> ▼	1	•			Potential Resources Avallable	· INDIAN HEALTH	COMMUTY HEALTH	NATIONAL HEALTH		CHILDHOOD LEAD	SOCIAL SERVICES	Title IV - A 6'B STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH	DEPARTMENTS U.S. ARMED	SPECIAL FOOD SERVICES PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	•	OEO-NEIGHBORHOOD	FAMILY SERVICES	AD COLOR DE LA COL



Health Start Project

PLANNING FORMAT

(Describé Briefly) Arrangements Made \$ Amount per Service Unit (if applicable) \$ Amount per Child (if applicable) Agreement Reached: Specify RESOURCES 3 (if applicable)

Service Units of Service Units of Service Units of Service Unit Se (Coordination of Funding, Technical Assistance Resources) Type of Service Total & Amount \$ of Children
(if applicable)
\$ Amount Per Child
(if applicable) Contacted, but no/ Agreement Reached Office (Specify) \* Served (if filled) FILLed Capacity Service and No. Honey 3 Ineligible RESOURCES NOT USED Not Cooperative Available But Not Orber (Specify) No Attempt Made Not Able to Contact ∴. Orper (Specify) Ç, Miles (in distance) ·Θ Not in Area. Ineligible BLIND AND PREVENTION AGENCIES PRIVATE HEALTH: CARE PRACTITIONERS PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HEDICAL AND DENTAL WELFARE CLUBS ASSOCIATION FOR OTHER VOLUNTARY LIONS AND ELKS ASSOCIATIONS SCHOOLS UNIVERSITIES ASSOCIATIONS OF BLINDNESS BERCULOSIS Available OTHER STATE Potential, Resources START RELIGIOUS HOSPITALS COLLEGES FIRMS HEAD

ERIC

111-5

PLANNING FORMAT

Health Start Project

(Describe Briefly) Made Arrangements Technical \$ Amount per Service Unit (if applicable) \$ Amount per Child (if applicable) RESOURCES USED Amount per Chi Agreement Reached: (if applicable)
(if applicable (Coordination of Funding, Technical Assistance Resources) Type of Service Total & Amount f of Children, (af applicable) (af applicable) (af applicable) Contacted, but no Agreement Reached Offer (Specify) \$ Served (if filled) Tilled to Capacity and No Money Ineligible Service Not Cooperative Š Ocher (Specify) No Attempt Made Not Able to Contact Orper (Specify) Miles (in distance) Not in Area Ineligible OTHER ASSOCIATIONS (excluding above) FOR CHILDREN'S COCAL CLINICS Resources Available Potential DISEASES

ERIC.

	,				, ,	, , ,			
*		# of Meetings	# of Phone	# of Days Spent in	Technical Assistance	Used in Head Start (if	Used in First Year Health Start	Special Problems	. 1.
Resource	Negotiated	Held	Calls	Effort	From	·applicable)	(if applicable)	Bilcouirered	
SRS - MEDICAID		•	- <i>y</i> -						`
Title XIX ,				•	•	-			-
-HDPSDT (See below in Section C)	· <b>*</b> .		•	•		•			, ,,
Reimbursement		light .					•		
Title XI_Sect. 1115				77.3	ر <sub>هو</sub> ک	•	" X d	,	, ,
H SMIA		·			, l	,			)
Maternal & Child Health Services	,		*. •		*	. 0		•	*
Crippled Child- rens' Agencies		,	•	, ,	. ,				• • •
Children & Youth Projects	*					1		•	
Migrant Health Service	,	,		*					
Projects for Dental Health of Children	ı			'\		1.2			•
Maternity - Infant Care	•	1				•	5.	,	
Indian Health Service	•			/ :			.1,		
Community Health Centers	, # 	`			) ·.,				•

ERIC

	•	•		7			•	
	•		-	*		Used		· ·
36		# of	₩.	f Day	Technical *	'U'	• •	Special .
Resources	Who Negotiated	Meetings Held	Phone Calls	Spent in Effort	From,	Start (if	Health Start (if applicable)	Encountered.
National Health Service Corps	,						,	
Community Mental Health Centers		•	dis The 7					* * *
Childhood Lead Poisoning Control		· ù						
SOCIAL SERVICES	•			4	•			
LOCAL P.H. PEPT.							Ş	
HEAD START					, 1	•	•	
U.S. ARMED FORCES				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		ų.	•	
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN		,						
MODEL CITIES	•					5		
OEO-NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS.		3 ,	1			7	•	44.
FAMILY SERVICE ASSOCIATIONS	<i>p</i> .		• , ,					; •
OTHER STATE AGENCIES			.1	•		• .	,	•
PRIVATE PHYSICIAN	•		:					
PRIVATE DENTIST			,					•
HOSPITALS	12:							
	9 .		•	*	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

(3)
CDIC.
Full Taxt Provided by EDIC

					,		\ \ :		
	Who	. 0	# of Phone	# of Days Spent in	Fi.	Used in Head Start (4f	Sed in First Year Health Start	Special	1
Kesources	Negotiated		Ca11\$	Effort	_ \	1e).	if applicable)	Encountered .'	1.0
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS									<u>l</u>
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES		•			· · ·	>	43		ļ: `
PRIVATE FIRMS.									- 1
RELIGIOUS WELFARE ASSOCIATION					R. Z.				<b>`</b>
LIONS, ELKS CLUBS	•								٠ ١
ASSOC, FOR BLIND/ PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS	*		,				•		I
TUBERCULOSIS. ASSOCIATIONS					0				1 `
OTHER VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS	<b>1</b>								1
OTHER ASSOC. FOR CHILDRENS' DISEASES	, ,			T.					1
LOGAL CLINICS (excluding above)	6		. '7	*,				•	1/
отнек	,								1 .
	•	•	į .	ن د					1

* TRE#	C. TIT TMENT AG	REEM	IX (MEDICAID) EARLY PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS AN ENTS (EPSDT)	ID
Titl	le. XIX ag	ency	s your project have a written agreement with your St to use the new EPSDT money?	ate:
TO (	GET AN AG	REEM	THE PLANNING FORMAT INDICATES THAT NO ATTEMPTS WERE ENT TO USE THE EPSDT) Why did you not attempt to get our State agency to use the new Title XIX EPSDT mone	an
				<del></del>
				<del></del>
nego	3. otiating		you ask your regional OCD office for assistance in	
	••	a. b.	Regional SRS? State Title XIX Agency?	. •
if y	4. you did n	Did ot a	you receive any help from your regional OCD office sk for assistance) in negotiating with:	(even
•	•	a. b.	Regional SRS? State Title XIX Agency?	•
Wha:			ASSISTANCE WAS GIVEN BY THE REGIONAL OCD STAFF) regional office do?	· ,
reg	6. ional off		you contact directly (without assistance from the (	OCD -
, ,		a. b.	the SRS Regional Office? the State Title XIX Agency?	
<b>'</b>	7.	(IF	YES TO EITHER 6a. or 6b.) Who did you talk to in:	
	<b>'</b> :	,a	the SRS Regional Office	٠.
			Name	*
•		<b>&gt;</b>	Title	
• .		<b>b</b> .	the State Title XIX Agency	٠,
• •		•	Name	٠.
	•	,	Title	.,*
	•		Name of Agency	•



a. The SRS Regional Office?  b. the State Title XIX Agency?  9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH To you know why the State Agency did not make mo roject?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; Cky project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EP REMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible How?  12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide EPSDT?  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outres at time of enrollment in Health other	iE STATE AGENCY) ney available to your  community who received
b. the State Title XIX Agency?  9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH TO you know why the State Agency did not make mo roject?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; Cay project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  IOTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible of EPSDT?  A. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outrest at time of enrollment in Health	iE STATE AGENCY) ney available to your  community who received
9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH T o you know why the State Agency did not make mo rofect?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; Cay project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EP REMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligibl f EPSDT?  A. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Departmen at time of Health Start outrea at time of health Start outrea	iE STATE AGENCY) ney available to your  community who received
9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH TO you know why the State Agency did not make mo roject?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; C&Y project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  10. If NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible fersor?  12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide EVSDT?  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outrest at time of enrollment in Health	iE STATE AGENCY) ney available to your  community who received
9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH TO you know why the State Agency did not make mo roject?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; C&Y project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  10. If NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible fersor?  12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide EVSDT?  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outrest at time of enrollment in Health	iE STATE AGENCY) ney available to your  community who received
9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH TO you know why the State Agency did not make mo roject?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; C&Y project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible fersot?  12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide EYSDT?  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outrest at time of enrollment in Health	iE STATE AGENCY) ney available to your  community who received
9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH TO you know why the State Agency did not make mo roject?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; C&Y project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible of EPSDT?  A. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outres at time of enrollment in Health	community who received
9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH TO you know why the State Agency did not make mo roject?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; C&Y project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible of EPSDT?  A. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outres at time of enrollment in Health	community who received
9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH To you know why the State Agency did not make mo roject?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; C&Y project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible How?  12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide EVSDT?  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outrest at time of enrollment in Health.	community who received
9. (IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH TO you know why the State Agency did not make mo roject?  IF YES) Describe.  10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; C&Y project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible How?  12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide EVSDT?  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outrest at time of enrollment in Health.	community who received
10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; C&Y project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible How?	community who received
10. Do you know of any agencies in your PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; Cay project, etc. IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible fersor?  12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide Export  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outrest at time of enrollment in Health	3
PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; CMY project, etc.  IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible How?  - 12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide ENSDT?  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outres at time of enrollment in Health	3
PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; Cay project, etc.  IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible How?  - 12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide EPSDT?  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outres at time of enrollment in Health	3
PSDT money, e.g., Head Start; Cay project, etc.  IF YES) Which agency/agencies?  OTE: IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EPREMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible How?  - 12. Were materials circulated to the Medicaide EPSDT?  a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outres at time of enrollment in Health	3
REMAINING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).  11. Did you inform the Medicaid-eligibl f EPSDT?  - 12. Were materials circulated to the Me o describe ESDT?  - a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  - with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outres at time of enrollment in Healt	SDT MONEY, DO NOT ASK
a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Departmen at time of Health Start outrea at time of enrollment in Healt	e parents of the existen
a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:  with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Departmen at time of Health Start outrea at time of enrollment in Healt	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
with the monthly welfare check by the Public Health Departmen at time of Health Start outrea at time of enrollment in Healt	licaid-eligible families
by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outreat time of enrollment in Health	
by the Public Health Department at time of Health Start outreat time of enrollment in Health	• ,
at time of enrollment in Healt	t case workers
other ` ·	h Start
<del></del>	<del></del>
13. Were the Medicaid-eligible parents	told of the importance
of preventative services?	
14. Were you advised on what "periodic" periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment sequ	Verbally?
n Drham?	meant (in the early
a. By whom? b. How often were you told the chi	meant (in the early
c. Did you communicate this inform	meant (in the early ence)?



(Problem	3, · ·	Descri	iption 1
meeting guideline requirements	· '%'.		. *
negotiating agreement		·	
finding providers	·	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
other			f
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,	<del></del>

STAFF TRAINING  BE SURE TO INTERVIEW THE PERSON(S) WHO ATTENDED THE TRAINING SESSIONS  A. OCD - GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY TRAINING SESSION  1. Who attended the OCD headquarters-sponsored training session of San Fransisco, Chicago or New York)?  Name  Title  2. In what wasks) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a cut of the training?  FYES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the sudio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?						PERSON	INTERVIEW	ED:		
BE SURE TO INTERVIEW THE PERSON(S) WHO ATTENDED THE TRAINING SESSIONS  A. OCD - GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY TRAINING SESSION  1. Who attended the OCD headquarters-sponsored training session of San Fransisco, Chicago or New York)?  Name  Title  2. In what way(s) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a cut of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  F-YES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  C: Did you find that the sudio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?		,	~	•		TITLE:	. *		* * * * * *	• • •
BE SURE TO INTERVIEW THE PERSON(S) WHO ATTENDED THE TRAINING SESSIONS  A. OCD - GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY TRAINING SESSION  1. Who attended the OCD headquarters-sponsored training session San Fransisco, Chicago or New York)?  Name  Title  Name  Title  2. In what way(s) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a cut of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches because of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?		<sub>1</sub> ¥			, ,	· .	•		``	<del>.</del>
BE SURE TO INTERVIEW THE PERSON(S) WHO ATTENDED THE TRAINING SESSIONS  A. OCD - GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY TRAINING SESSION  1. Who attended the OCD headquarters-sponsored training session San Fransisco, Chicago or New York)?  Name  Title  Name  Title  2. In what way(s) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a cut of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches because of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?	_				· ,	ا با ا				
A. OCD - GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY TRAINING SESSION  1. Who attended the OCD headquarters-sponsored training session of San Fransisco, Chicago or New York)?  Name Title  Name Title  2. In what way(s) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a curt of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  F-YES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purposayof the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?	7.	STA	FF T	RAINING			. S. S.	,		, ,
1. Who attended the OCD headquarters-sponsored training session in San Fransisco, Chicago or New York)?  Name  Title  Name  Title  2. In what way(s) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a cut of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches reases of the training?  F-YES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?		BE	SURE	TO INTERVIEW	THE PERSO	ON(S) WI	IO ATTENDE	d. THE T	RAINING	SESSIONS
1. Who attended the OCD headquarters-sponsored training session in San Fransisco, Chicago or New York)?  Name  Title  Name  Title  2. In what way(s) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a cut of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches reases of the training?  F-YES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?			•	•		• •	<b>%</b> 1 %			*
Name Title Name Title  2. In what way(s) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a cert of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches ceause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/ceful than written materials?  Why?	• ,	A.	OCD	- GEORGETOWN	UNIVERSI:	ry trail	ING SESSI	ON		,
Name  Title  2. In what way(s) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a art of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  FYES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/ seful than written materials?  Why?	in S						ters-spon	sored t	raining	session
Name  Title  2. In what way(s) were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What would you have liked to have been included as a crt of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  IF YES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?	-	•		Name'	• ,				^`.	•
Name  Title  2. In what ways were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a crt of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  FYES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?	,		1.	Title		,	•		· ·	•
a. What way so were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a crt of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  FYES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?	ij.	•	٠	•			• • •			
2. In what ways, were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a crt of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?	•	•		Name				<del></del>	<del></del> '.	
2. In what ways, were the training sessions of help to you?  a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a crt of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?				Title	•		•,		_	•
a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a art of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  FYYES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?									ナー	•
a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a art of the training?  3. Pid you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?	•		2.	In what ways	) were the	he tr <b>a</b> lı	ning sessi	ons of	hélp; to	yŏu?
a. What was not helpful?  b. What would you have liked to have been included as a art of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?									<u> </u>	·
b. What would you have liked to have been included as a sert of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches acause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?	*		-							<del></del>
b. What would you have liked to have been included as a cart of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?	, ,							,	<del></del> -	
b. What would you have liked to have been included as a art of the training?  3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?		*		a. What was	not help	ful?		۴,		<u>.                                    </u>
3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/seful than written materials?  Why?		•	. ~	~				<u> </u>		,
3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?	<del></del>			<u> </u>	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		· · · ·		<u> </u>	<del>_ `</del>
3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?			,	h What was 1	d was ha	wa 14ka	to hevo	haan in	. habula	
3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, why?	ırt	`. ∩f	the	trainino?	u you na	AG TTYG	I CO HAVE	· ·	CTUTER .	
3. Did you change any of your planned activities/approaches cause of the training?  F-YES) Describe.  4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, why?			CIIC				,		,	·
c: Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (If YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, why?	` •		<u>.                                    </u>					1.00 mg		~
c: Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (If YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, why?		t					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>.                                    </u>	
c: Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (If YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, why?		•	3.	Did you chang	e anv of	vour p	Lanned act	ivities	/approac	ches .
4. Did you understand the purpose of the audio-tapes?  a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, why?	eca	use								•
a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?					The Land		*		<u> </u>	
a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?				·	19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,				
a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?						*		<del></del>	<del></del>	
a. (IF YES) What was the purpose?  b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?			/.	Did was undar	atand th	À numa	ionof the	audiò-t	enee?	
b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials? Why?			4.	DIG Son anger	scand cir	e barbo	or the	audio-r	abes. —	
b. How have you used your audio-tapes?  c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials?  Why?				a. (if YES)	What was	the ou	mose?	•	•	
c: Did you find that the audio-tapes were more helpful/, seful than written materials? Why?		٠,		~ (2- ,)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , ,	T	·		- <u>- </u>
seful than written materials? Why?				b. How have	you used	your á	udio-tapes	?	· •	·
	- ₃ef	u1 t	:han			the au		were mo	re help:	ful/
				<u> </u>	·	•	<u> </u>			_ <del>`</del>



•	reements (about your program) reached during
Agency '.	<u>Agreement</u> '
Regional SRS	
State Medicaid Agency	
Regional MCH	
Regional Public Health Dental Service	
AAP	
B. OTHER STAFF TRAINING	
1. Were any other tr	aining programs held for the Health Start
IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 1 IS	NO, END THIS SECTION IV AT THIS POINT.
2. (IF THERE WERE AN INFORMATION on p. IV-3.	Y OTHER TRAINING PROGRAMS), FILL IN THE

TRAINING PROGRAM?

<u></u>			Number	Hours			Content	
<u> </u>	Conducted By (1)	Attended By (2)	of Sessions (3)	Per Session (4)	Paid By (5)	Estimated Cost (6)	Areas 1/ Covered (7)	1/ Problems 2/ Encountered 2/ (8)
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		•	•					
6			:		٠	et	e c	
1 6,			- See-				o .	
1.4				,	•		, , , , ,	

2/ Use the following codes in column (8): 1/ Use the following codes in column (7): \*

1 - resources in the community	٤.	3 - outreach/recruitment techniques	4 - completion of forms	5 general administration	6 - parent and community participation	7 - health education	8 - Other (describe in column)
-	7	ຕ	7	<u></u> س	9	۲.	œ
		*		1			

scheduling

lack of expertise lack of materials lack of time

other (describe in column)

recomm	nend a similar type o	rt continues for for training prog		
	) What would you like	e to happen?		
-,-	• • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>	
	•			**

	· PERSON INTER	MATEMEN:
. •	TITLE:	, /
•	:	<del></del>
•		•
OUTREACH/RECRUITMENT/ENROLL	ŒNT	•
	*	
A. OUTREACH (DEFINED AS THE	PROCEDURE USI	ED, TO ALERT THE POTENTIAL
RTICIPANTS OF THE EXISTENCE OF	THE HEALTH STA	ART PROGRAM).
	·	
	ocedure of inf	forming the community of,
alth Start?		
F YES) Did you announce it:		•
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·	What was said?
HOV	often?	wilat was said:
community meetings?	•	
passing out leaflets?	<del></del> -	<del></del>
radio?	<del></del>	
rough TV spots?	•	
rough newspaper articles?	<del></del>	
rough other type of	<del></del> -	
advertising?		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
her		•
, ,	,	
	,	124
		•.
2. When did the outres	ch begin?	<del></del>
3. How lond did it las	+2	,
3. How lond did it las		
4. Were any of the ann	ouncements/mat	erials hidlingual?
The world diffy of the diff.	1	
5. What, in your opinion	on was the most	effective procedure you
sed in Outreach?		
hy?	•	•
, ( )	, et e	
B. Recruitment		
		. • •
<ol> <li>How were the child</li> </ol>	ren recruited :	for Health Start?
	•	
Technique		% of children (est.
• •		
door-to-door	••	
Head Start waiting	IISCS	. · .
Head Start siblings		,
from lists supplied		
from list from Publ		
from lists from Wel		
by signing up parer		5
parents sought pro	JECE OUE ************************************	A C. E-Zau
other		

2.	Who did the recommitment?
•	Staff Number of days spent
	Health Coordinator Health Start Aide Health Start Aide Health Start Aide Head Start Aide
` ,	CAP Outreach Worker Parents Other volunteers (Describe
•	Other
*	
3.	Is the recruitment process finished?
•	a. (IF YES) How long did it take?
	b. (IF YES) How many children did you enroll?
	c. (IF NO) How many children have you enrolled?
enroll?	d. (IF NO) How many more children do you intend to
enrollment?	e. (IF NO) When do you expect that you will complete the

f. (IF NO) Is the reason why you are still enrolling because -

it was planned? problems have developed?

	familie:	s have mo	ved		•	. /.	,
		sed out o			•		1
				r of chil	dren in n	eed	•
		not inte			arcii III. II.		
•	-	unavaila	_	enrollme	_ n#		•
` _	not eno		DIC IOL	CHICITME		1-	
-	other			•		•	
\ '		<del></del>		Ω.,	· · · · ·		<del></del>
		<i>(</i> '	•				
\!	5. Did you	change y	our orig	ginal pla	ns for re	cruitment	in an
ay?	<u> </u>	, ,		•			•
IF YES) 1	escribe wh	at you pl	anned ar	nd what y	ou change	i.	
	•	1 m	Marrie	•	•		
' /						-	•
$\int \cdot$			•			,	
<i>J</i>	, &			٠.		,	
					•	*	
,	•		•		•		-
•	•			6			
C. 1	ENROLLMENT A	AND MEDIC	AL HISTO	oriës			•
-				nt (filli	ng out of	ficial fo	orms,
-	arents sign	atures) ḍ	oné:	ŀ	•		•
-	arents signa a. at ĵ	atures) d the same	oné: time the	ŀ	ild was re		•
-	arents signate a. at j	atures) d the same a later t	one: time the	ŀ	•		•
-	arents signate a. at j	atures) d the same	one: time the	ŀ	•		•
etting pa	a. at i b. at i c. (IF	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W	one: time the ime? hen?	at the ch	ild was re	ecruited	?
etting pa	a. at i b. at i c. (IF	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W	one: time the ime? hen?	at the ch	•	ecruited	?
etting pa	a. at i b. at i c. (IF	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind	one: time the ime? hen?	at the character than the charac	ild was re	ecruited	?
etting pa	a. at b. at c. (IF	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind	one: time the ime? hen?	at the character than the charac	ild was re	ecruited	?
etting pa	a. at b. at c. (IF	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind	one: time the ime? hen?	at the character than the charac	ild was re	ecruited	?
TF NO) Do	a. at b. at c. (IF  2. Did the escribe the	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur	time the ime? hen? ividuals	who rec	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol
IF NO) Do	a. at ib. at c. (IF  2. Did the  escribe the	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur	time the ime? hen? ividuals	who rec	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol
IF NO) Do	a. at b. at c. (IF  2. Did the escribe the	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur	time the ime? hen? ividuals	who rec	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol
IF NO) Do	a. at a b. at a c. (IF  2. Did the escribe the continuous and the cont	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur  rcent of	time the ime? hen? ividuals that we that we the pare	was used.	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol
IF NO) Do	a. at ib. at c. (IF  2. Did the  escribe the	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur  rcent of	time the ime? hen? ividuals that we that we the pare	was used.	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol
IF NO) Do	a. at a b. at a c. (IF  2. Did the escribe the lment?	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur rcent of % k the med	time the ime? hen? that we that we that we the pare	s who rec	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol
IF NO) Do	a. at ib. at c. (IF  2. Did the escribe the lment?  4. Who took Health	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur rcent of % k the med Coordinat	time the ime?	s who rec	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol
IF NO) Do	a. at ib. at c. (IF  2. Did the  escribe the  3. What per  lment?  4. Who took  Health  Health	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur  rcent of % k the med Coordinat Aides	time the ime?	s who rec	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol
IF NO) Do	a. at to b. at to c. (IF  2. Did the escribe the escribe the escribe the Health Physici	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur  rcent of  % k the med Coordinat Aides an	time the ime?	s who rec	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol
IF NO) Do	a. at to b. at to c. (IF  2. Did the escribe the escribe the escribe the Health Physici	atures) d the same a later t LATER) W same ind procedur  rcent of % k the med Coordinat Aides	time the ime?	s who rec	ild was re	ecruited?	enrol

5. Was the medical history taken at the was enrolled in the program?	same time the child
a. (IF NO) When was the medical his	tory taken?
b. Who took it?	
6. Were special forms used for the enro	llment?
a. Who developed it?	
b. Is it being used in any other pr	ogram or agency?
c. (IF YES) Which program or agency	?
7. Who developed the forms used for thi	s medical history?
a. Are they being used by any other	program/agency?
b. (IF YES) Which ones?	•
8. What percentage of the children rec	ruited
urban % rural % Migrant	
Indian Black Spanish-Speaking Puerto Rican White	u .

		TITLE:	<u> </u>	
		A Company		
I HEALTH SERV	ICES			•
			**	
A. FILLING	HEALTH CARE GAPS			•
· 1 Was	e any health care p	· rowiders (nhvei	Iotene den	tiete .
reening teams.	etc.) brought into	the community	on a tempe	orary basi
oprovide servi	ce to the Health St	art children?		· 1
IF YES)		,	Yaşı'' Tamadı	No. of
Who. Provided	Service	Distance	Length of	Children
Services?	Performed?	Travelled?	Stay?	Served
,	•			
,	·		\ <del>\ \ \</del>	· · · · · · · · · · ·
	,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	المجتمشسيس
		· <del></del>		<del> ,</del>
٠. ٠	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	-	•	· ·	*,
-	<del></del>	<del> </del>	. <del></del> -	
	. /	•		•
12.0		, <del>- , -</del> , ,	<del></del>	
2. Wer	e any children tran	sported out of	the commun	ity to
,	e of health care?	<del></del>		
IF YES) Who			Length	No. of
Provided	Service	Distance	of	Children
Services?	Performed?	Travelled?	Stay?	Served'
	•	-		•
<u> </u>		<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		<del></del>
	•		, -	• ,
	,	<del></del>		
*		<u> </u>		·.
•	" /		•	* •
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	
•	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•
		1	<del></del>	. •
			•	-

PERSON INTERVIEWED:

B. HEALTH SCREENING AND DIAGNOSIS (We would like to know the following information about your screening and diagnostic processes:)

* Required in Program			101		Ac 11.9	
		3533	TOIL	3	- A A-	1
	•	· Group	Individual.	Professionals	Para-Professional	sional
	>	Average Amount of Time for	Average Amount of Time for	(Private/Agencies) (Title),	(Freviously Trained)	(Trained Through
Process	Where Held	Process,	Process		(	(Title)
*Immunizations	G				•	•
*Physical growth						•
ו ס		,				
*Unclothed physical inspection	,					
*Ear, Nose, Mouth inspection	· /		\$	,		
*Vision testing `	, , , , , ,				·	•
*Hearing testing						
*Diagnosis	£,		ě.			
*Blood_tests		•				
*Nutritional status						
*Tuberculin tests				6.		
*Urine tests		Ass.				٠
Dental Screening		,	4			
Sickle Cell tests		*		٠	•	* .
Lead poisoning screening		3.	,			,
Strep cultures				,		
Intestinal Parasite test,					4 ;	•
Speech			•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		at
				9,		



•:	3.	Who schedules the appointments for the screening sessions?
,	4.	How are the parents informed of their child's appointments?
		project telephones parent
•		card or note sent home with child
		by mail
* '		other (describe)
ç		
. ,	5.	Who ensures that the child gets to scheduled appointments?
		a. the project
►.	•	b. the parents
•	6.	Are priorities set as to who is soreened first?
	•	a. (IF YES) How are priorities determined?
•	• •	
v	• ^	b. (IF NO) How are schedules determined?
•		
ŧ	7.	Are the parents required to be present for screening sessions
<del>-                                    </del>		
٠,	8.	What percentage of the parents attend the screening sessions?
* "-	۱	(TT NOW 100%) That are a feet a second order market de
not att	y. end s	(IF.NOT 100%) What are some of the reasons why parents do creening sessions?
	,.	
•	•	a, no babysitting arrangement
		b. no transportation
	•	c. parents work and are unable to attend sessions
<i>s</i> '	, ••	d. no interest
	10.	Is babysitting provided by the project (if it is needed) so
	77	can attend screening sessions?
		what percent of the parents?
	11.	Is transportation for the screening provided by the project:
•		a. for parents?
		b. for children?
••	,	
Ċ.	TRE	ATMENT AND REFERRAL PROCESSES
3	1.	Who schedules appointments for follow-up treatment that
is need		The concess of the same of the
*	· :	
•	•	a. the person/agency that did the screening b. the Health Start project
1		



	\a. the parents
·	b. the Health Start project
3.	If resources for follow-up are limited, how are priorities
et to dete	rmine which children who need treatment will be scheduled '
irst?	
•	
	a. first come, first serve
•	b. least expensive taken first
_	c. 'those in greatest need treated first
·	d. provide care up to a certain dollar amount
	per child
	e. other
,	TC 1111 . 1. Lucaturate and military to the second to the
4.	
	/agency that did the screening who determines where the child
vill be ref	errea:
	a the negroundating the generalize
	a. the person doing the screening
	b. the Health Start project
5	trian trans of muchland have been had in obtaining
	What types of problems have you had in obtaining
nealth serv	
	ices?
	ices?  a. finding service providers to participate in the
	a. finding service providers to participate in the
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program b. finding service providers willing to take Medicaid patients
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program. b. finding service providers willing to take Medicaid patients. c. scheduling appointments. d. ensuring that appointments are kept
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program.  b. finding service providers willing to take Medicaid patients.  c. scheduling appointments.  d. ensuring that appointments are kept.  e. retrieving data (for reporting) from providers.  f. negotiating for schedules.
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program.  b. finding service providers willing to take Medicaid patients.  c. scheduling appointments.  d. ensuring that appointments are kept.  e. retrieving data (for reporting) from providers.  f. negotiating for schedules.  g. providing transportation for children.  h. involving parents in the screening/treatment.
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program.  b. finding service providers willing to take Medicaid patients  c. scheduling appointments d. ensuring that appointments are kept e. retrieving data (for reporting) from providers f. negotiating for schedules g. providing transportation for children h. involving parents in the screening/treatment process
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program.  b. finding service providers willing to take Medicaid patients  c. scheduling appointments  d. ensuring that appointments are kept  e. retrieving data (for reporting) from providers  f. negotiating for schedules  g. providing transportation for children  h. involving parents in the screening/treatment process  i. not enough money
	a. finding service providers to participate in the program.  b. finding service providers willing to take Medicaid patients  c. scheduling appointments  d. ensuring that appointments are kept  e. retrieving data (for reporting) from providers  f. negotiating for schedules  g. providing transportation for children  h. involving parents in the screening/treatment process  i. not enough money

				• 4		3	•	_	•
				,				•	
			PARA-PROFESSIONALS who are screening						of.
(IF	YES)	a.	By whom?	•			•	•	
		b.	·		<del></del>	1 04	*		
	٠.		•	•			•.		
i. prov	9. viders	What hav	is the average dis	tance that	t the c	hildren	have to	trav	zel c
		a.	Medical screening?	<del></del>			,		
٠,٠		ь.	Dental screening? _			• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
•	•		Other (Specify)			•	• '	•	

•		PERSON, IN	EKATEMÉD: —	<del>'</del>
•	•	TITLE:	<u></u>	
•		•		• `
VII. HEALTH EDUC	CATION		•	;
•			•	4
A.• GENERAI	L DESCRIPTION		<b>7.</b>	•
	you have a sched n a health instru			are planned
, , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	for parents?			· ·
b.	for children?	•		
COVERED.	R la. OR lb., ASK	•	•	
2. (II area of health (	F THERE IS NOT A	LIST) What do	you plan to	do in the
	LANNED, PROBE TO	SEE WHY.	•	, , ,
	, , ,			•
<del></del>		<u> </u>		
<del></del>		·	```	<u> </u>
	`		, , ,	•
	the health educat	7 ,	***	
-4. Why	o isigned (devel	loped) the he	alth education	on component?
			***************************************	
5, (I	F, A FORMAL CURRIC	COLUM IS REIN	G USED) What	is it?
a.	Who designed it	2		,
b. health educatio	Are you supplement activities?		urriculum wit	th your own
c.	(IF YES) Descri	lbe.	• •	
			<del></del>	
	F THE PROJECT SEE			
, a.	(IF YES) Who de	eveloped them	?	
	•			

	ъ.	Are they for children?
•	c.	Are they for adults?
<u>.</u> ·	ď.	What topics are covered for children?
	<b>_</b>	
•	e.	What topics are covered for parents?
	•	
	f.	Are you using them in your Health Start program?
γ .		for parents for children
	g.	Do they meet your needs?
· ,		((IF NO) Why not?

HEALTH EDUCATION PROCESS

•	,,	3	Capatone		Instructors				
,	Uhen	n Be	NOTE		-		Trained	Topics	11
	and	Ťo 88		Averages	(Private/Agencies	9 Previously	Through	Planned=/	
	Where	tal ion nne	er ont Per Wee	2		Trained	Health Start	Parent	Ch11d
Parent Health Education:	Hera	6	1	Actendance	Ŀ	,		<u> </u>	
Group									Ţ
Parent Health Education:	, , ,		,	$\bigvee$					
Child Health Education:		í	-		•				$\cdot$
Child Health Education:		; ;	,	X					·
G. CONSUMER HEALTH EDUCATION	TON				, d			1 .	
1. Are parents told about what resources ex	bout what re	sources	exist	ist in the community?		(if tes, Ask que	ASK QUESTION 2.)		
2. What are parents told	old about the existing	e exist		health resources in	es in the community?		(FILL IN ON CHART BELOW.)	) (.Wo.	
RESOURCE	ELIGIB	ELIGIBILITY REQU	EQUIREMENTS		FEE? (AMOUNT)	TYPES OF S	SERVICE	WAITING LI	LIST
	<b>**</b>	,		×	•	,			
	•	,				•	•		T
		,	,		•				$\neg$
							,	,	
						*			Ì
					, ·	,			·
		,			,				
	,		i		*	•			
,						,			
	<b>.</b>					e i		*	Î
						•			
		•			•		, ,		Ť
1/ Onder from Position.		. ~			*				
ces	available	,			nutrition safety and accident	accident prevention	1 1 1 2		•
o, personal aystene c, oral hygiene (floss	(flossing and brushing)	shing)	, ×	# <b>6</b>			· .	. 1	harman yar bad .
		•			The second secon	problements on appropriate specific to	•		

		•
	Is there a directory that lists health resources, GET THE AGENCY THAT PREPARED IT, PRICE, ETC.	
	Name of Directory	
	Available Through	••
PRO	Address ENCOUNTERED	
1.	What problems have you had in your parent heal	1th education?
	a. poor attendance  b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of staff	-
•	d. lack of expertise	
	What problems have been encountered in the head ildren?	alth education component
	a. poor attendance	•
	b. not enough materials	
	c. lack of staff	
, `	d. lack of expertise	

	PERSON INTERVIEWED:
	TTTLE:
III; PARENT	PARTICIPATION
	In what ways did the parents participate in the planning/ the project?
in.	Task Estimated Number
	Planning Proposal writing Review of proposal Recruitment Transportation Health aides Other
	Were parents formally invited to participate in the project? (IF YES)
* 5	a. by whom (name and title)
	b. when
	c. how

		TITL	S. THIBRAIDH	
•	•			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
IX. RECORD KEEPING	G ,			•
A. URBAN INS	TITUTE RECORDS	•		<i>t</i> ,
1. Descr	ibe procedure use		Frequency	
Report	Who Responsible		Kept	Problems Encountered
Quarterly Health Report	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	<u> </u>	
Planning Format.	, <b>*</b>	•	·	<b>%</b>
Expenditure Form		<del>-</del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
	the forms helpfu	, meg	· ·	(0)=Other; (Specify) r program?
Quart	erly Health Repo	rts_	(I	f yes) Describe.
Plann	ing Format	,,·	(if yes) De	scribe.
Expen	diture Form	·	(If yes) D	escribe.
3. Did a problems? (Specif	ny of the Urban y which one(s)).		tute forms o	ause particular
, diffi	ime consumingcult to retrieve	data		
other	seful for projec			
4. Who k	eaps the books f	•		ort program?

•	PERSON INTERVIEWED:
	TITLE:
	•
В	BOOKKEEPING (TALK TO BOOKKEEPER)
f the e	1. Is the Health Start coordinator (director) kept informed expenditures to date?
he Heal	a. (IF YES) How often are expenditure reports submitted to the Start director or coordinator?
hey are	b. (IF NOT) Do you alert the coordinator or director if about to exceed expenditures on a line item?
	2. Does someone review the bills before they are paid?
1	a. (IF YES) Who?
	b. Describe the process.
,	
ntil it	c. How long does it usually take from the time a bill arrive is paid?
	3. Who authorizes payment of bills? (Name and Title)
s some	4. Are bills paid one-at-a-time (as they are authorized) or other procedure used?
	a. one-at-a-time
	b. other
	<del></del>

- 5. ASK TO SEE (a) THE LAST QUARTERLY HEALTH REPORT AND (b) SOME HEALTH START BILLS FOR HEALTH SERVICES. CHECK TO SEE IF:
- THE RECORDS ARE IN ORDER
- IF THE CHILDREN'S NAMES ON THE BILLS ARE ON THE QUARTERLY HEALTH REPORTS
- IF THE BILLS ARE ITEMIZED TO DETERMINE WHAT SPECIFICALLY WAS DONE FOR THE CHILD. (THIS IS IMPORTANT BECAUSE IT WILL BE IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLETE THE HEALTH START EXPENDITURE FORM WITHOUT A BREAKDOWN OF EXPENDITURES, E.G., MEDICAL SCREENING MUST BE SEPARATED FROM MEDICAL TREATMENT.)



6. When did you get the OCD Health Start money?
7. What was the Federal share of the total budget?
8. (IF A REFUNDED PROJECT) Were any funds carried, over from the first year grant?
a. (IF YES) How much? \$
b. (IF YES) Is this included in the amount you quoted as the Federal share?
9. Was any money added to the headquarters grant by the region?
(IF YES) How much? \$
IF QUESTIONS 6, 7, 8, 9 CANNOT BE ANSWERED BY THE BOOKKEEPER, ASK, THE COORDINATOR OR CAP DIRECTOR, ETC.
GET A COPY OF THE OFFICIAL FINAL VERSION OF THE BUDGET FROM THE BOOK- KEEPER OR COORDINATOR. DO NOT COME BACK WITHOUT IT. IF IT IS THE
SAME AS THE XEROX COPY ATTACHED TO THE PROPOSAL INDICATE HERE.
SAME AS XEROXED COPY
10. ASK THE BOOKKEEPER: Do you have a copy of the Health Start Expenditure Form?
a. (IF NO) Have you seen a copy?
5. IF THE BOOKKEEPER HAS NOT SEEN A COPY OF THE EXPENDITURE FORM, GIVE HIM (HER) YOUR COPY. EXPLAIN THAT THE EXPENDITURE DATA MUST BE REPORTED AS INDICATED ON THE FORM.
c. Will it be possible to report the Health Start grant expenditures as indicated on the Health Start expenditure form?  (IF NO) Why?

PROBE TO SEE IF THE BOOKKEEPING SYSTEM CAN BE MODIFIED SO THAT WE CAN GET THE DATA.

11. (IF YES TO 6c.) ASK THE BOCKKERPER: Did you have to modify your bookkeeping system to retrieve the data we need?

(IF YES) What was involved?

NOTE: IF THE BOOKKEEPER IS NOT COMPLETELY AWARE OF WHAT IS EXPECTED, RETURN TO THE COORDINATOR IMMEDIATELY AND FIND OUT WHY THE BOOKKEEPER WAS NOT INFORMED OF HIS/HER ROLE.

12. REASON STATED:

13. AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS OVER, ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO YOUR BEST ABILITY.

a. ARE THE HEALTH START RECORDS IN ORDER?

IF NO, DESCRIBE THE PROBLEM(S).

b. IN YOUR OPINION, DO THE COORDINATOR AND THE BOOKKEEPER UNDERSTAND THE FORMS?

IF NO, WHAT ARE THE PROBLEMS?

PERSON	INTE	RVIEWI	D:	
	• `	•	•	
TITLE:			•	 

X.	TECHNICAL.	ASSISTANCE	NEEDS	AND	PROVI	DERS	

Have you asked for technical assistance from any outside source?

(IF YES)				<u> </u>	
PROBLEM	HELP REQUESTED FROM <u>1</u> /	RECEIVED	HELPFUL	HOW?	
a. record keeping			٠	·	
b. medical services c. dental services		·	·		
d. project administration e. parent participation		f	, 1		
f. health education g. coordination of resources	. "	>	•		
h. political/personal difficulties	• •			•	
i. staff training	ı				

2.	Did you rece	ive a.copy	of	the	Rainbow	Series	from	the	nationål
office?									

a. Do yoù have a copy of:

the	Health Book?	
the	Dental Book?	
the	Nutrition Book?	
the	Parent Participation Book?	

1/ Code: 1 - AAP

2 - Public Health Dental Consultant 3 - Regional Health Liaison Specialists

4 - Regional OCD

5 - Local Health Advisor 6 - Other

	and the second s
	PERSON INTERVIEWED:
	TITLE:
• .	
	and the second s
XI. FUTURE CARE ARRANGEMENTS	1
	ne parents at any time in the program
year to determine!	
a shothan the faith	Lly had access to health services.
before Health Start? medical?	dental?
belove medical.	yourus,
b. (IF THEY HAD ACC	CESS) whether they preferred continuing
	they were using before Health Start o
would like some other arrangement	
	ed the health service providers used
in Health Start? medical?	déntal?
d. if they have acc	and the same that is a surface of the same to the same
(e.g., Medicaid, insurance)	cess to a third party payment system
(e.g., Medicard, Insurance)	
2. (IF THE RESPONSE TO	ANY OF THE ABOVE IN QUESTION (1) WAS
"NO") How will you determine:	THE TOTAL THE CONTROL OF THE CANADA
a. where to send th	ne health records after the program is
over?	<u> </u>
b. what future care	e arrangements exist/do not exist?
<del></del>	
<del></del>	<del> </del>
3. (IF THE RESPONSES TO	O QUESTION (1) WERE ALL "YES")
a. What percentage	of the families had access to health
care services? %	•
•	
	of the parents preferred to use the
health care arrangements they had	previous to Health Start?
What nercentage	of the parents indicated that they
would prefer another arrangement	
And prefer and oner arrangement.	· <u></u>
d. What percentage	of the parents were preferred with the
health care providers used in He	alth Start?%
٠,,	, ,
	of the children have access to some
health payment arrangement e.g.,	Medicaid, insurance, etc.?
<b>.</b>	
	of the children will have access to
	edule is set to match income levels?
<u>• %</u>	

	Were the parents told program year is over?		s health records will
	a. How many different	places will the	records go? (List)
1.		6.	
2.		7.	
3.		8. 9.	
4.		9.	
5.		LO.	•
	Were the health service y would continue to ser	rve the Health St	art children or
	a. (IF YES) What percent the same service provides way of paying for the	iders used in Hea	
	Medical Dental	- <b>7.</b> 念 <b>7.</b>	•
the records	a. To your knowledge access to any future cea?	will the migrant	children in your
	What problems have you children in the prog		future care arrange-
		^ •	
	·	•	
8. successful?	Were any strategies to	o overcome the pr	oblems mentioned
•			•
9. continuing c	Who tells the parents care?	about health pro	blems that need
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

PERSON	INTERVIEWED:			•	
'	4			-	
•	<b>Y</b>				
TITLE:	<u> </u>	· ·	•		
			,		$\overline{}$

XII. OVERVIEW QUESTIONS FOR HEALTH COORDINATOR

1. BEGIN BY ASKING THE COORDINATOR TO HELP YOU CONSTRUCT A FLOW DIAGRAM OF AN INDIVIDUAL HEALTH START CHILD. HAVE HER TRACE ONE CHILD, E.G., JOHNNY JONES, THROUGH THE PROGRAM. DEVELOP THE DIAGRAM BY (1) SHOWING HOW MUCH HAPPENS IN ONE ENCOUNTER AND (2) HOW MUCH TIME LARSES BETWEEN ENCOUNTERS. NOTE: INCLUDE ALL TESTS/SCREENINGS GIVEN. FOR EXAMPLE:

ENROLI MEDICAL H INMUNIZA STATU	ISTORY 2	LABORATORY TESTS	2 days	MEDICAL SCREENING	3 wks	VISION SCREENING	
****		•	* -				2 mos
DENTAL	e <b>tc</b> ,	RECORD TO SCHOOL	-	**	•		

2. What percent of the child	lren are processed :	in the way you
described?	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,	1	•
(IF NOT 100%) What happens to the	other children?	·
	, –	
(NOTE: IF NECESSARY DRAW ANOTHER	FLOW CHART FOR AS 1	MANY AS NECESSARY TO
DESCRIBE WHAT PROCESSES ARE USED.)	,	· ·
MODEL #2	. % Children	

2a. Why is a different procedure used?



3. Are there any local institutions, agencies, individual health providers, community groups, etc., that have changed their operations as a result of Health Start proving need, etc.?

expanded ser	rvicesloffered	•
expanded pro	esent services to	accommodate more
recipient		· 1
served Medic to Health	caid recipient (if Start)	not done previous
changed elig	gibility requirement boundaries)	nts for services (e.g.,
other		
,		

4. Describe in detail what was done, what agencies were involved, the strategies used by the project, outside resources, technical assistance received, etc.

5. What, in your opinion, are the major strengths of your program (either in terms of components, approaches or accomplishments)?

6. Of the strengths you mentioned are there any which you think could be adopted for other child health programs or Head Start?

6.a. Are there any other aspects of your program that could be used in other child health programs or Head Start?

7. What, in your opinion, are the major weaknesses of your program?

8. What were the major problems you encountered in the program?



9. If Health Start'is not continued (either nationally or in your community), will there be any lasting effects of the program (f there as it affected the community or the families being served)?

BE SURE AND GET THE STAFF BACKGROUND SHEETS FROM THE COORDINATOR BEFORE YOU LEAVE. GO OVER THEM TO SEE IF THEY ARE UNDERSTANDABLE AND LEGIBLE.

10. Finally, you are called a health coordinator and the majorr goal of Health Start is coordination of health resources to provide services to children. What does coordination in Health Start mean to you?

•		• •	
	•	NAME OF AGENCY:	
•	•	PERSON INTERVIEWED:	
	,	TITLE:	
	!		<u> </u>
<u> </u>		* .	
II. AGENCY	INTERVIEW (NON-COOPERA	TING)	
A. GENI	ERAL INFORMATION	•	,
1. other resource	Does this agency have ces available for chil	e any programs, service dren from 0-6?	s funds, or
health?	a. Are any of these	services or resources	related to
2,	How much money was bu	ageted this year for h	ealth services?
	a. \$	· ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	a
3. services?	How much of the total	l amount was budgeted f	or child health
<b>'</b> .	a. \$ b. ages	I D. MO. P.OMPDYAMPA) at a superior	San kaalah
services for	children 0-6 \$	LE TO ESTIMATÉ) amount	ror nearth
4. through your	•	e receiving health serv	ices annually
,	a. age range b. number		
5. many are 0-6		ldren receiving health	services, how
	What health services program?	are being provided to	the children
<del></del>			***
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		udget, could more child	ren be given
services tha	n are presently being	served:	• ,
44	a. How many? b. For what services	s?	
		<u> </u>	<del></del>

·	8. Are there any non-health services you provide to children?
	a. (IF YES) What are they?
-6?	b. How many of those you mentioned are offered to children
<u> </u>	
our pro	9. Do you have eligibility requirements for participants in ogram?
~	a. (IF YES) income criteria (describe)
	b. geographic criteria
<del></del>	
ŧ	c. special groups in the population
	d. other
sed? _	10. How is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is
	11. Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources ur agency with the program?
,	a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)
now wh	b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might ether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your es? (Name and Title)
	12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)
gency?	a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your

b. What was the response from your agency to that request
c. How many discussions did your agency have with someone from the Health Start program?
13. Would any of the following services that Health Start provides be useful to your agency?
a. Transportation for children to health care facilities
b. Screening of children for health problems
c. Health education
d. Outreach
e. Record keeping/administration  f. Coordination for follow-up treatment
1. Coordinacton for fortow-up creatment
14. (IF NO TO QUESTION 13) Why not?
15. (IF AN HEW AGENCY) Was your agency contacted by your regional office (SRS, HSMHA, etc.) about the Health Start program?(IF YES) What were you told?
, ,
(IF HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW)
a. Who in your agency would know? (Name and Title)
b. (IF YES) What type of contact was it?
phone call
letter
other
(GET COPY OF CORRESPONDENCE)
16. To your best knowledge, why was there no coordination between your agency and the local Health Start project?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17. What would a program, like Health Start, have to do to be able to use your resources?
1



	ą.	national	action _		1.5			
• •		,	_		. ,	•		44
,	-,	,	<del></del>		•		 . 1	° .
	ъ.	regional	action _			<u>·</u>		
	<u> </u>				<u>.                                      </u>	<u> </u>	 	
		2						
			,-			- 1 ×		
- 4		other		· ·	•	•		

				NAME OF AGENCY:
•				PERSON INTERVIEWED:
			. >	TITLE:
			•	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
		•		•
KIII. AGE	NCY	INTERVIEW	(NON-COOPE	RATING)
<b>A.</b>	GEN	ERAL INFOR	MATION	•
other re				ve any programs, services funds, or ildren from 0-6?
hèalth?		a. Are a	my of thes	e services or resources related to
•	2.	How much	money was	budgeted this year for health services?
	ŧ	a. \$b. Fisca	l Year	•
services		How much	of the tot	al amount was budgeted for child health
services	for		T IS POSSI	BLE TO ESTIMATE) amount for health
through		How many agency?	children a	re receiving health services annually •
		a. age n	cange	<u></u>
many are	5. 0-6	Of the nu	mber of ch	ildren receiving health services, how
through				s are being provided to the children
	*	-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	-,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
services		Within th	le present	budget, could more children be given g served?
, .		a. How n	nany? hat servic	es?



	8.	Are there any non-health services you provide to children?
	`	a. (IF YES) What are they?
<del></del>		
0-6?		b. How many of those you mentioned are offered to children
<del></del>		
your pro	9. gram	Do you have eligibility requirements for participants in
		a. (IF YES) income criteria (describe)
,		b. geographic criteria
		c. special groups in the population
	**	
•		d. other
		How is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is
usea:		
<del></del>	<del>-,</del> -	
		,
someone from you	from	Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources gency with the program?
,		a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)
know wh resourc	ethe:	b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might r a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your (Name and Title)
,	12.	(IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)
*, acenew?		a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your
agency:		7
_		



^	b. What was the response from your agency to that request?
from the Hea	c. How many discussions did your agency have with someone 1th Start program?
IIOM LHE NEA	ittli State program:
<b>、13.</b>	Would any of the following services that Health Start
provides be	useful to your agency?
,	a. Transportation for children to health care facilities
•	b. Screening of children for health problems
	c. Health education
	d. Outreach
	e. Record keeping/administration
	f. Coordination for follow-up treatment
	The state of the s
14.	(IF NO TO QUESTION 13) Why not?
regional off	(IF AN HEW AGENCY) Was your agency contacted by your ice (SRS, HSMHA, etc.) about the Health Start program?
(IF YES) Wha	t were you told?
(TE HE/SHE D	DES NOT KNOW)
(22 212) 01111 2	′,
•	a. Who in your agency would know? (Name and Title)
•	b. (IF YES) What type of contact was it?
	phone call
•	phone call
	other
•	,
(GET COPY OF	CORRESPONDENCE)
1.0	m
, 10.	To your best knowledge, why was there no coordination agency and the local Health Start project?
between your	agency and the local hearth start project
<del></del>	
	What would a program, like Health Start, have to do to be your resources?
<del></del>	
·	
	-



			and Health	,		*	
	a.	national action	on				<del></del>
		<del></del>	<del></del> .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>- :-:</del>		•
	<u></u> ъ.	regional action	on		• .		×
	·			·			
			· : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : -		<u> </u>	. •	
<i>.</i>		Tothër		. ,	<u> </u>		·
			-				

٠ - ا	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	NAME OF AGENCI:
<i>y</i> •	. > . /	PERSON INTERVIEWED:
•	*	TITLE:
	<i>.</i>	
II. AGENCY	INTERVIEW (COOPERATING	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. GE	NERAL INFORMATION	
1. other resou	Does this agency hav	e any programs, services funds, or ldren from 0-6?
health?	a. Are any of these	services or resources related to
2.	How much money was b	udgeted this year for health services?
	a. \$	• •
	a. \$b. Fiscal Year	<del></del>
3. services?	How much of the tota	l amount was budgeted for child health
		LE TO ESTIMATE) amount for health \
		re receiving health services annually.
	a. age range	<u> </u>
5. many are 0-		Idren receiving health services, how
6. through you	What health services r program?	are being provided to the children
<del></del>		
	<u> </u>	
	Within the present b an are presently being	oudget, could more children be given
•	a. How many?	



ERIC \*\*
\*Full Text Provided by ERIC

8.	Are there any non-health services you provide to children?
)	a. (IF YES) What are they?
0-6?	b. How many of those you mentioned are offered to children
	3 ., 5
your progra	
	(IF YES) income criteria (describe)
	b. geographic criteria
	c. special groups in the population
•	d. other
10.	. How is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is
•	
someone from your	Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by om the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources agency with the program?
_	a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)
know whetheresources?	b. '(IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might er a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your (Name and Title)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12	. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)
202022	a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your
agency?	

	b. What was the response from your agency to that request?
from the Hea	c. How many discussions did your agency have with someone lth Start program?
13. provides be	Would any of the following services that Health Start useful to your agency?
,	a. Transportation for children to health care
	facilities
	b. Screening of children for health problems
ð	c. Health education
•	d. Outreach
	e. Record keeping/administration
	f. Coordination for follow-up treatment
14.	(IF NO TO QUESTION 13) Why not?
•	·
•	· .
•	
	(IF AN HEW AGENCY) Was your agency contacted by your ice (SRS, HSMHA, etc.) about the Health Start program?
(IF HE/SHE D	OCES NOT KNOW)
•	a. Who in your agency would know? (Name and Title)
	, and an year agency
	b. (IF YES) What type of contact was it?
	phone call
	letter
	other
CET COPY OF	CORRESPONDENCE)
(021 001; 0-	
16. from your ag	If Health Start children would not have received services ency, how would the resources they are using have been used?
•	



17. Has working with the Health Start program aided the operation of your program in any way?

18. What problems have you encountered in working with either the Health Start program or Health Start children?

19. Do you think that your agency would be willing to cooperate with a Health Start program or a Head Start program in the future?

7

a. Why or why not?



	. a.	national action _		•		<del></del>
			,			
			```		<del></del>	
•	b.	regional action			•	•
-			<u> </u>	,	<del></del>	
-					•	
,	c.	other	•	67		٠.
				-		

 $\mathcal{G}_{i}$ 

		NAME OF AGENCY:
ţ		PERSON INTERVIEWED:
		TIŤLE:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
III. A	<i>L</i> GENCY	INTERVIEW (COOPERATING)
. A	A. GEN	ERAL INFORMATION
other	l. resour	Does this agency have any programs, services funds, or ces available for children from 0-6?
health	ı?	a. Are any of these services or resources related to
	2.	How much money was budgeted this year for health services
		a. \$ b. Fiscal Year
'servic		How much of the total amount was budgeted for child health
	•	<ul> <li>a. \$</li> <li>b. ages</li> <li>c. (IF IT IS POSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE) amount for health</li> </ul>
servic		children 0-6 \$
throug		How many children are receiving health services annually agency?
	٠	a. age range b. number
many a		Of the number of children receiving health services, how?
throug		What health services are being provided to the children program?
servic	7.	Within the present budget, could more children be given are presently being served?
	ئد	a. How many? b. For what services?
	<del></del> ;	

ERIC

a. (IF YES) What are they?    Do you have eligibility requirements for participants in your program?   a. (IF YES) income criteria (describe)   b. geographic criteria		8. Are	there any non-health services you provide to children?
9. Do you have eligibility requirements for participants in your program?  a. (IF YES) income criteria (describe)  b. geographic criteria  c. special groups in the population  d. other  10. How is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is used?  11. Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by someone from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources from your agency with the program?  a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)  b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your		a.	(IF YES) What are they?
9. Do you have eligibility requirements for participants in your program?  a. (IF YES) income criteria (describe)  b. geographic criteria  c. special groups in the population  d. other  10. How is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is used?  11. Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by someone from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources from your agency with the program?  a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)  b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your	0-6?		
b. geographic criteria  c. special groups in the population  d. other  10. How is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is used?  11. Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by someone from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources from your agency with the program?  a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)  b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your			
d. other  10. How is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is used?  11. Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by someone from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources from your agency with the program?  a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)  b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION II WAS YES)		a.	(IF YES) income criteria (describe)
d. other  10. How is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is used?  11. Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by someone from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources from your agency with the program?  a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)  b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION II WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your		ъ.	geographic criteria
10. How is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is used?  11. Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by someone from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources from your agency with the program?  a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)  b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your		с.	special groups in the population
11. Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by someone from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources from your agency with the program?  a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)  b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your		d.	other
11. Were you (or was someone else in this agency) contacted by someone from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources from your agency with the program?  a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)  b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your		0. How	is one enrolled in your program? What procedure is
someone from the local Health Start Project about coordinating resources from your agency with the program?  a. (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)  b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your			
b. (IF HE/SHE DOESN'T KNOW) Who else in the agency might know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your	someone f	rom the	local Health Start Project about coordinating resources
know whether a Health Start employee contacted you about use of your resources? (Name and Title)  12. (IF THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 11 WAS YES)  a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your	· .~.	· a.	(IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)
a. What did the Health Start representative ask of your	know whet	her a H	ealth Start employee contacted you about use or your
•	.1	.2. (IF	
	agency?	`	What did the Health Start representative ask of your

from the He	c. How many discussions did your agency have with someth Start program?	leon <b>e</b>
13. provides be	Would any of the following services that Health Start seful to your agency?	
· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	a. Transportation for children to health care facilities b. Screening of children for health problems c. Health education	<b>₩</b>
•	d. Outreach  e. Record keeping/administration  f. Coordination for follow-up treatment	
14.	(IF NO TO QUESTION 13) Why not?	· .
regional of	(IF AN HEW AGENCY) Was your agency contacted by your ice (SRS, HSMHA, etc.) about the Health Start program? twere you told?	·
		• .
(IF HE/SHE	DES NOT KNOW)	· ^ ·
(IF HE/SHE	DES NOT KNOW)  a. Who in your agency would know? (Name and Title)	
(IF HE/SHE	•	
(IF HE/SHE	a. Who in your agency would know? (Name and Title)	

16. If Health Start children would not have received services from your agency, how would the resources they are using have been used?

17. Has working with the Health Start program aided the operation of your program in any way?

18. What problems have you encountered in working with either the :
Health Start program or Health Start children?

- 19. Do you think that your agency would be willing to cooperate with a Health Start program or a Head Start program in the future?
  - a. Why or why not?

resour	20. (IF HEW AGENCY) Would and He	nything facilitate alth Start or Head	coordination of Start?
	a. national action		*
<del></del>			
	b. regional action		
		•,	•
-	c. other		
1			
~	12 317		



### , HEAD START INTERVIEW:

P.XIV-1 - PLEASE NOTE THAT IF THE RESPONSE TO QUESTION 8 REVEALS THAT THE HEALTH COMPONENT FOR HEAD START IS THE SAME AS HEALTH START, YOU DO NOT NEED TO ASK MANY OF THE QUESTIONS THAT YOU KNOW THE ANSWERS TO.

#### ERRATTA:

P. XIV-1, INSTRUCTION 1: DELETE QUESTION 1, CHANGE TO:

How many Head Start staff members are there (paid and volunteer)?

- a. Can people be identified as working primarily on the health component?
  - b. (IF YES) How many?
  - c. What positions do they hold?
  - P.,XIV 5 OUTREACH
  - (ASK THE PERSON BEING .INTERVIEWED:
  - 1. Is it necessary to recruit children for Head Start?
  - 2. Is there a Head Start waiting list?

IF THERE IS NO RECRUITMENT PROCESS, DO NOT ASK ANY QUESTIONS FOR SECTIONS A & B.

### DELETIONS OR CHANGES

- 1. P. XIV-10, #f: CHANGE HEALTH START TO HEAD START.
  - 2. P. XIV-23, #10: DELETE HEAD START
- 3. P. XIV-23, #12.a: DELETE "AT TIME OF HEALTH START OUTREACH" AND "AT TIME OF ENROLLEMENT IN HEALTH START."
  - 4. P. XIV-25, A1: CHANGE HEALTH START TO HEAD START.

XIV. HEAD START INTERVIEW

, Person Interviewed:\_\_\_\_

Title.

I. GENERAL INFORMATION ON HEALTH COMPONENT	
1. Is there a health component in your Head Start program?	
2. How many children are enrolled in the program? How many receive health services?	V
3. /If there is no health component/ why not?	
Who made the decision?	
END THE INTERVIEW AT THIS POINT IF THERE IS NO HEALTH COMPONENT.	
4. /If a health component/ What is the total Head Start budget (1971-72)? Approximately what percentage of it was spent on health?	•
5. Were you or anyone in Head Start asked to aid in the planni of Health Start? Who?  Describe what Head Start staff did.	n;
<u> </u>	
6. Were you (or anyone in the Head Start program) asked to trathe Health Start staff? (If yes) What was done?	i
7. Have you been asked to provide technical assistance to the Health Start project? (If yes) What was asked? What was done	?
8. Does your health component differ in any major or minor way from the approach taken in Health Start? (If yes) Describe.	•
	į.

ıı.	STAI	FFI	NG:	HEAD START	
				w many Head Start staff members are there (paid and volunt many of them work on the health component?	tary)?
(If	yes).	2. asi	.Is k fo	there a health coordinator (or equivalent person)? or the following information about the coordinator.)	<b>-</b> ·
,			à.	Education	
				Field Degree(s) From Where When	
*		· ·	ъ.	Health Experience	,
	۰			Type Yrs. of Experience	<u> </u>
•			,	Public Health Pediatric Other (Describe)	
•, ``			с.	Other Experience	'/
				Type Yrs. of Experience	•
• • •	•	,		Administrative Teaching: Head Start Other Community Organization Other	
•	4	,	đ.	Staff Assignment	•
•				(1) full time?%	
•	_	, ¬	•	(2) percent of time spent on health	<b>+</b>
	•		•	(3) percent of time spent on various activities	•
•			7	% Activity	•
	ş		•		•
		•	, k		
,			• ,	190	

ERIC

# 3. Other Health Staff

What other Head Start staff tembers (either paid by Head Start or other arrangement) are working on the health component?

				, ,
	7.	77 - 1 AL 70 - 1 - 4 - 3	1	Race/
mt wit -	Time On Health	Health Related Job Assignments	From Community Being Served	Ethnic
Title	Health	Job Assignments	Being Served	Group
•	t			,
		` <b>f</b>	· '	
	,	, • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
,				
	·			
	]	•	,	
i		•		1
*	1	•		1 1
	] **			1 . 1
	]		•	1
• '	1			1
] :	,	•	•	1 1
				] . ]
	,			1
		• ·	Ì	l `
	•	,	,	1
_			144 155	1: 1
•	1.			
	*		· ·	1
1.				,
	1			1.
	1	gr.	۸. *	1
		<b>}</b> , <b>*</b>		1
,			· ,	,
·				
	`,	1	<u> </u>	1
,	1.	j. :	<b>'</b> .	
	,		·	,
•	1 .	· ·		,
	1			٧.
` .				•
	1			<b>\</b> 1
•		1	'	
1	`.`			' \
	* .		,	
				1
		,		
<del></del>		<del></del>	· <del>-</del>	

STAFF TRAINING: HEAD START ·III Have you provided any staff training on health?

(IF YES, ASK FOR THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.)

Conducted By Attended By Session Paid By Cost Covered Encountered 1.  1.  2.  2.  4.  4.	<b>'</b>	•	ผ	Hours	1	Content	,
(2) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Conducted By	٠ .	Sessions	Session Paid By	Estimated Cost	Areas 1/ Covered	Problems $\frac{2}{2}$
	(1)		(3)	(4) (5)	(6)	(2)	(8)
3.		,	,		1.2		
3.	•	4 .	· ·				•
3.				, , ,	The first work	,	
33	` .						
3.		***************************************	,			, ,	,
3	,	2	1			* ,	•
4				,		-	ŵ
4.	ň	•	•	* v.y.	•	***	
**							, ,
+					•		
	***					,	<b>\</b>
	. , ,		•	2,000			•

Use the following codes in column (7):

- 1-- resources in the community, 2 administering tests/screening
- outreach/recruitment techniques
  - completion of forms
- general administration
- health education

- $\frac{2}{2}$  Use the following codes in column (8):
  - scheduling .
- lack of expertise lack of materials
  - lack of time
- (descríbě in cólůmn)

- parent and community participation
- other (describe in column)

•	LEKSON I	MIEKAIEMED.	
•		***	*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* `	TITLE: _	<del></del>	<del> </del>
			•
•	• •	¥	
V. ¹、OUTREACH / RECRUITMENT / EN	ROLLMENT	. ب ر سبر	,
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		No managetime	
A. OUTREACH (DEFINED A	THE PROCEDURE	USED TO ALERT	CHE POTÊNTIAL
A. OSINGACH (DEFINED A	UNITARII GIIM CO D	(MAGOONG TOATS	
RTICIPANTS OF THE EXISTENC	e or the deferm	STRICE (EXORIGINAL)	• • •
•	· , , _		
1. Did you develop	à procedure of	informing the	community of
alth Start?			_
F YES) Did you announce it		1.	•
- 120, 211		<b>,</b>	• •
	Herr often?	What	was ·said?
	How often?	, ,	
		•	
community meetings?			<u> </u>
passing out leaflets? -			
radio?	,		
rough TV spots?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	` '
Lough Iv apoles			<del></del>
rough newspaper articles?	. ———		
rough other type of	<b>.</b> -5	• •	
advertising?			<u> </u>
her			
	•		*
	<del></del>		
	•	` <b>'</b>	•
0 Y 1	to a sub basis ?		
2. When did the ou	rreach pegin!		<del>, </del>
		•	• • •
<ol><li>How lond did it</li></ol>	Last?	_ <del></del>	<del></del>
•	*		
. 4. Were any of the	announcements	/materials bi <b>-l</b> i	ngual?
			,
5. What, in your o	inion was the r	nost effective p	rocedure you
sed in Outreach?	•	•	, , , , ,
			<del> </del>
<b>.y</b> ?		. *	•
•	•	•	•
	•	•	•
.B. Recruitment	•		3
	•		•
7 1100 461	.:1dw.m	ed for Health S	tart?
. I. How were the ci	rraten tectafe	er for Heaffil D	· ·
Technique `		<u>% of (</u>	children (est
	•	<del>-, - , -</del>	
door-to-door	,		`
Head Start wait	ting lieto		
	_		*
• Head Start sib		٠	
from lists supp			
from list from			
from lists from			
by signing up p			
		Tugo ,	<del></del>
parents sought	project out	t in the facility balls and	·.——, *
other	-Totalindrana is ain die to bestiebe 64 fürd	K	,
		· ·	. , •

, * ***	A MILO UZU EITE LEGIZIZEMENE.
,	Staff . Number of days spent
^	
•	Health Coordinator
•	
~	Head Start Aide
,	Head Start Aide
٠, .	Head Start Aide
•	CAP Outreach Worker
• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•*	Parents
	Other volunteers (Describe '
•	
1	Other
` \	Other
-	and the contract of the contra
•	
•	
•	
•	the state of the s
1.	
_	
• • •	
•	
•	•
,	
3.	Is the recruitment process finished?/
•	
	a. (IF YES) How long did it take?
••	b. (IF YES) How many children did you enroll?
	b. (if 125) now many children did you entoli:
•	
_	c. (IF NO) How many children have you enrolled?
• •	
	d. (IF NO) How many more children do you intend to
enro11?	
·	<del></del>
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,	e. (IF NO) When /do you expect that you will complete the
enrollment?	·
-	f. (IF NO) Is the reason why you are still enrolling because -
	for the man and and and and and and and and and a
`	it was planted?
	it was planned?
_	problems have developed?
•	· /

4. Health Star	What problems have you had in recruiting the children for
Acarem, Dear	
	families have moved
	lists used out of date
1.8	overestimated the number of children in need
	parents not interested
	parents unavailable for enrollment
	not enough other
•	other
,	
, 5	Did you should make all along for manufacture to any
way?	Did you change your original plans for recruitment in any
	combo what you aloned and what you shaped
(Tr reg) ne	scribe what you planned and what you changed.
` ` `	
•	
. ,	
. •	
C. EN	ROLLMENT AND MEDICAL HISTORIES
•	
1.	Was the actual enrollment (filling out official forms; ·
getting par	ents signatures) done:
·	a. at the same time that the child was recruited?
	·b. at a later time? !
	c. (IF LATER) When?
2.	Did the same individuals who recruited also do the enrollment?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(IF NO) Des	cribe the procedure that was used.
*. *.	
•	
3.	What percent of the parents were present at the time of
the enrollm	ent? %
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
4.	Who took the medical histories?
, ,	
. •	Health Coordinator
-,-	Health Aides
_	Physician
	Physician's Nurse
	Other
•	

	. Was the medical history taken at the same	time the child
was oprol	ed in the program?	
was entor		•
· . '	a. (IF NO) When was the medical history	taken?
	a. (II No) when were the	
	9 h the took it?	•
	b. Who took it?	
-	and a second I man	. <b>+</b> 2
	. Were special forms used for the enrollmen	
(IF YES	r copy.)	•
• •		•
	a. Who developed it?	
		• _
1/ -/	· b. Is it being used in any other program	or agency?
		•
	c. (IF YES) Which program or agency?	
	(22 220) ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
<del></del>		
	Who developed the forms used for this med	licál history?
yw.F.	With deveroped the round about 101 and	*
		<del></del>
	· a. Are they being used by any other prog	ram/agency? 'a
•	a. Are they being used by any other pro-	,
7:	and and a state of the state of	
•	b. (IF YES) Which ones?	<del></del>
		•
• `	, ,	•
	<ol><li>What percentage of the children recruite</li></ol>	20.
	O. Wilde Lease	
	urban	
•	rural 7.	بي .
	. 7	••
.,	Migrant	• • •
	Indian	, 4
	Black	• • • •
	Spanish-Speaking	,
``	Puerto Rican	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	White	· / · · · ·
• .		,
		<i>f</i>

	PERSON INTERVIEWAD:
	TITLE:
	, ,
V. HEALTH EDUCATION	•
A. GENERAL DESCRIPTION,	
	sure a trade of a current when one of connect
to be covered in a health instru	duled list of topics that are planned uction program:
a. for parents?	
b. for children?	
IF YES TO EITHER 1a. OR 1b., ASS COVERED.	K TO SEE A COPY OF THE TOPICS TO BE
2. (IF THERE IS NOT A	LIST) What do you plan to do in the
area of health education? IF NOTHING AS PLANNED, PROBE TO	
TI NOTHING 415 TEAMAED, TRODE TO	OME WILL.
	n chiefly responsible for the health
education component?  (IF YES) Who? (Name and Title)	
(IF NO) How is the health educa	tion component handled?
4. Who designed (deve	loped) the health education component?
5. (IF A FORMAL CURRI	CULUM IS BEING USED) What is it?
a. Who designed i	t?
b. Are you supplement health education activities?	menting the curriculum with your own
c. (IF YES) Descr	ibe.
••••	
<b></b>	
6. (IF THE PROJECT SE you have access to bi-lingual h	RVES A SPANISH-SPEAKING PÖPULATION) Do ealth educátion materials?
	•
	0
you have access to bi-lingual h	ealth education materials?
<del></del>	

ъ.	Are they for children?
`	Are they for adults?
d.	What topics are covered for children?
•	
<b>⁴,</b> e.	What topics are covered for parents?
À	
· 7	
	A
f.	Are you using them in your Health Start program?
	for parents
•	for children
g•	Do they meet your needs?
	(IF NO) Why not?
• •	

EALTH EDUCATION PROCESS

•		•						_
•		Sessions	:	Instructors,	.			• .
	When	p 1 ann				Trained	Topics	
•	and	To	Averages	(Private/Agencies Previously	Previously	Through	Planned="	
	Where	er on Pe We ta io	%	Health Start)	Trained	Health Start	•	
Process	Held .	r ek 1	At	Professionals	. 1 (Who)	. (Who)	Parent Child	
Parent Health Education:	,	•			•		· 	•
Group	- 4				,			
Parent Health Education: 4	•			<b>,</b> *	•			
One-to-One		,	,	•	, ,	Ĭ	·	
Child Health Education:	•		•		•	•	•	
Group	•		1					
Child Health Education:		1)	•		•	- ,	•	` <b>`</b>
One-to-One	:		•		ļ	*		
G. CONSUMER HEALTH EDUCATION	NOI				,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	
1. Are parents told about what resources exist in the community?	bout what re	sources exist in	n the commu	,	(IF YES, ASK QUESTION 2.)	STION 2.)	•	<u></u>
3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	At a second of the second of t	Conjugation 14	•	o (prir IN	BOTHE PART IN ON CHARM RELOW	, C 25C	

(FILL IN ON CHART BELOW.) What are parents told about the existing health resources in the community? 5.5

	•		
RESOURCE	KLIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS FEE? (AMOUNT)	· TYPES OF SERVICE	WAITING LIST
		•	
			,
			•
			, ,
•			

Code for Topics:

a. health services available

b. personal hygiene

c. oral hygiene (flossing and brushing)

nutrition

safety and accident prevention

emergency care other (specify)

3. Is there a directory that lists health resources in your community?  IF YES, GET THE AGENCY THAT PREPARED IT, PRICE, ETC. SEE IF WE CAN GET A  OPY BEFORE LEAVING PROJECT.).  Name of Directory  Available Through  Address  PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED  1. What problems have you had in your parent health education?  a. poor attendance  b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of staff  d: lack of expertise  e. other,  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise  e. other,			<u></u>			<u> </u>	<u>:</u>			<u> </u>		
IF YES, GET THE AGENCY THAT PREPARED IT, PRICE, ETC SEE IF WE CAN GET A OPY BEFORE LEAVING PROJECT.)  Name of Directory  Available Through  Address  PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED  1. What problems have you had in your parent health education?  a. poor attendance  b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of staff  d: lack of expertise  e. other  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	٠.	. ,	***	ı	,	•			*		ĸ ,	
IF YES, GET THE AGENCY THAT PREPARED IT, PRICE, ETC SEE IF WE CAN GET A OPY BEFORE LEAVING PROJECT.)  Name of Directory  Available Through  Address  PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED  1. What problems have you had in your parent health education?  a. poor attendance  b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of staff  d: lack of expertise  e. other  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	3	Te there	* directors	that	liste h	eal th	resour	cès in	vour	COMMIII	ni tv?	i
Name of Directory  Available Through  Address  PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED  1. What problems have you had in your parent health education?  a. poor attendance  b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of staff  d: lack of expertise  e. other,  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not énough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise  .	IF YES	, GET THE	AGENCY THAT	C PREPA								
Available Through  Address  PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED  1. What problems have you had in your parent health education?  a. poor attendance  b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of staff  d: lack of expertise  e. other  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	OPY BE			.) .								
Address  PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED  1. What problems have you had in your parent health education?  a. poor attendance  b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of staff  d: lack of expertise  e. other  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	•	Name of D	irectory	<u>′</u>	••••	-	<u>'</u>			<u>·</u>	· 	
PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED  1. What problems have you had in your parent health education?  a. poor attendance  b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of expertise  e. other  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	, *	Available	Through	. **	· 	. ^; 	<u> </u>	,		, 	ا <del>ة</del> .	
1. What problems have you had in your parent health education?  a. poor attendance	* . * ,	Address _	,	•		١,	•			٠ ه	· ·	,
a. poor attendance  b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise  e. other.  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	PRO	BLĖMS ENCO	UNTERED ,		*		*					•
b. lack of resource materials  c. lack of staff  d: lack of expertise  e. other  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	· 1.	What prob	lems' have y	ou had	in you	r par	ent hea	lth ed	ucation	n?	• •	•
c. lack of staff  d: lack of expertise  e. other  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	·	a. poor	attendance		1 <u>/</u>	<u>'</u>		. •		.• •	. •	. (
d: lack of expertise  e. other  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	•	b. lack	of resource	mater:	/ Lals			_	•	<u> </u>	, 1 ·	
e. other.  2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	•	c. lack	of staff _	· · .	· ·	• . ·,	• •	<b>«</b>			- 1	
2. What problems have been encountered in the health education component or children?  a. poor attendance  b. not enough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	,	d: lack	of expertis	se		` ,			۰, ۴		•	
a. poor attendance  b. not énough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise		e. other			•	4	•	·		· • •		· ,
a. poor attendance  b. not énough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	· 2.	What prob	lems have t	oeen en	counter	ed in	the he	alth e	ducati	on cor	mponen	it
b. not énough materials  c. lack of staff  d. lack of expertise	or chi	ldren? ;	<u> </u>		,	*		•	**			•
d. lack of expertise		a. poor	attendance	<del></del>	<del></del>	°	, ,	* " " "			. • . •	•
d. lack of expertise :		b. not é	nough mater	ials _	• '.		<del>_</del>	, ·	. :	• .	•	
		c. lack	of staff _	•	<u>, `</u>				·			•
e other	<b>*</b> -	d. lack	of expertis	se <u>.</u> .	<i>j</i> · `	· ,		,	٠ ،	,	``	٠
	• • •	e other		,	. \		•	•			٠	

VI: COORDINATION OF RESOURCES: HEAD START

A. USE THE PLANNING FORMAT AS A GUIDE TO THIS SECTION. THIS PART OF INTERVIEW IS INCLUDED TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE SAME/DIFFERENT RESOURCES ARE BEING USED IN HEAD AND HEALTH START. GO OVER EACH RESOURCE LISTED, AND FILL IN THE INFORMATION ON EACH RESOURCE LISTED.

Health Start Project

-PLANNING FORMAT

(Describe Briefly) Technical Assistan Specify Arrangements Made \$ Amount per Service Unit (if applicable) (if applicable) (if applicable) USED RESOURCES (4) As a control of Children

(alfabildren

(black of the child of the children o Agreement Reached: e (Coordination of Funding, and Technical Assistance Resources) Type of Service Total \$ Amount f of Children (if applicable) (if applicable) (if applicable) Contacted, but no. Agreement Reached Other (Specify) Served (if filled) Pilled to Capacity No Money Ineligible Service NOT USED Not Cooperative Office (Specify) CES No Attempt Made Not Able to Contact Not Nvailable Office (Specify) ur) Miles (4stance) 3 in Area Ineligible Projects for Dental Health of Children Maternity & Infant Diagnosis & Treat -Reimbursement for Crippled Children -Sec. 1115 Demon-Youth Treatment (does MATERNAL & CHILD not have to be stration Money HEALTH. SERVICES -Early Perfodic Migrant Health ment (EPSDT) neglected). Screening, Children & SRS-MEDICAID Available Resources Title XIX Projects Agencies Potential Service

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

202

· PLAINING FORMAT

(Describe Briefly) Assistanc Arrangements Made Type Technical \$ Amount per ', Service Unit ', Service Unit ', (if applicable). \$ Amount per Child (if applicable) RESOURCES USED Agreement Reached: 'Specify  $\mathfrak{S}$ (11 applicable) (Coordination of Funding, Technical Assistance Resources) Type of Service. Total \$ Amount (it applicable) wount Per Ch for Children ŋ Contacted, But no Agreement Reached Orper (Specify) \$ Served (if .filled) Filled to Capacity Service and No Money Ineligible RESOURCES NOT USED NOT COODECATIVE Available But Not Contacted Ocher (Specify) No Attempt Made Not Able to Contact Offier (Specify) Miles (in distance) Not in Area Ineligible Title IV - A & B POISONING CONTROL SERVICES PROGRAM COMMUNITY MENTAL COMMUNITY HEALTH STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH NATIONAL HEALTH SOCIAL SERVICES CHILDHOOD LEAD HEALTH CENTERS SERVICE CORPS INDIAN HEALTH SPECIAL FOOD Available DEPARTMENTS Resources Potential U.S. ARMED

ŧ,

1

÷

CITIES OEO-NEICHBORHOOD

FOR CHILDREN

MODEL

FORCES

HEALTH CENTERS PAMILY SERVICES

ASSOCIATIONS

Health Start Project

CENTERS

PLANNING FORMAT

(Coordination of Funding, Technical Assistance Resources)

(Describe Briefly) Technical Assistance Arrangements Made \$ Amount per '
Service Unit
(if applicable)
\$ Amount per Child
(if applicable) RESOURCES USED Specify # of Children
Service
Service Unit
Service Unit
Service Unit
For Child
(if applicable) Agreement Reached: Type of Service Total \$ Amount # of Children (if applicable) \$ Amount Per Chi (if applicable) • | Contacted, but no Officer (Specify) , Served (if filled) Filled to Capacity ت **Ио Мопеу** 3 Ineligible NOT USED Not Cooperative Available But Not Contacted Other (Specify) RESOURCES No Attempt Made Not Able to Contact ٠. Other (Specify) Miles (in distance) 3 Not in Area <u> sldigtlbnI</u> BLIND AND PREVENTION PRIVATE HEALTH CARE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS UNIVERSIZIES AND COLLEGES PRIVATE START RELIGIOUS WELFARE ASSOCIATIONS OTHER VOLUNIARY ASSOCIATION FOR ASSOCIATIONS LIONS AND ELKS DRGANIZATIONS PRACTITIONERS UBERCULOSIS OF BLINDNESS OTHER. STATE Resources Available Potential AGENCIES FIRMS HEAD

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Health Start Project

XIV-17

PLANNING FORMAT

(Coordination of Funding Technical Aggletance Ro.)

Health Start Project

1	~1		I					.		;*	1				•
		• ]	-	,	:							•		1	
		.		-			Describe Briefly)			•	1	٠.	•	١	
		ان ا	Technical Assistance	,	,		Arte	٠		٠.	ľ	~			
		Made	Sis		÷.	Typ	. 4		·		1				
		ents	. ¥		•				ŀ			 	-		
	`,	ogem	nice	:		•	È	. ·	١.	•				-	
		Arra	le ch		этог	<u> </u>	de	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	-		+		╀	-	<b>-</b> `
	ŲSEI	fy /		PITY	D TO	of to	<u>ruór</u>	TT)	ļ.,		$\dashv$	<u>.</u>	╀	-	}
١	CES (4)	Specify Arrangements		,	37	cun i	inon.	Serv			7	<u>/</u> _	L	_	
	resources used , (4)	i	Γ	PIII	PJG L Cj	rc be	ids api	# <b>A</b> .\$	-	: 1			Ī	•	1
. 1		ched	- 83		3	t pe	our Sour	AIƏS WY \$' NIƏS,	ŀ		1,7	`	1	1	-
Ces		Rea	Services	-	0E DTG)	itts Tics	บก	<b>30.∦</b>	╀	11.	-	_	1	<u>/</u>	
sour		ent	Se		<u>uə</u>	zp <u>î î</u> zəs∷	<u> CP</u>	10 1	ŀ	• <u>•</u>	_	. /	1		<u>†</u>
e Re		Agreement Reached:		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$\downarrow$		_	$\not$	╪		ŧ
tanc	سد.	2	ä	L				FOLS	1	· ·	1	Ŀ	$\downarrow$		-
ssis	÷		Funding	PIF	р <b>т</b> ө) ц Ср Сте)	Ticel Licel	aat unc ddi	MA &	1	/		_	+		ł
4. A	Ė	<u> </u>	╄	<del>!</del>		77	40	7	╪	/	<u> </u>	-	‡		ŧ
Technical Assistance Resources		Contacted, but no		narr	(KJ)	esection in	) : • A :	reji30 Terijer	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	<u>/                                    </u>		-	4		ł
Tor		no	<b> </b>  -`					<u> </u>	/			1.	$\dagger$		†
		ted			•			<del>ow o</del> n	١.			•	1		1
é		ntac		· ·				tlanı	L.	,	•		4	<u>.</u>	4
Comitoe and	T USED	85 ==		<u></u>		етвт	100	o⁄ ±on		· · ·	_	╄	4		╪
•	RESOURCES NOT	lable Not		•	<u>ξ</u> λ)			Ochez				1_	_	.,	_
-	RCE	Availa But N		20E.	one	2. 12.57	re <del>r</del> pje	Not A No At	1		<u>.                                    </u>	+-	4		+
	ESOU					<del>-/-</del>	=		#		=	╪	+		$\dagger$
	<b>*</b>	ير	able	/42	ty).	to u	S) F)	ities Other	_1_			+	4	<del>,</del>	4
•	{	Not Tr	Availab	7		rea		T 30k				╁	$\dashv$		-
•			1	+	<del></del>	Ţ6 `	qŢ	Ţ[əu]				上			
	' <u>-</u>			, 1		•				NS		,	٦	٠,	
		; • '		•	•			٠.٠		OTHER ASSOCIATIONS	s	S	(excluding above)		
	• .;			. •		•	•	ial ces	a l	SOCI	DREN	INI	ng .		
•	٠.		•		,			Potential Resources	Available	R AS	CHIL	DISEASES	1443	, p	4
	•				•	:		Po Re	≱	OTHE	FOR CHILDREN'S	DISE	ex (	OTTREE	1
4		,	•					···	<b>ا</b> ا	:.				•	
	•		,	_		*					7	•			•

C. TITLE XIX (MEDIGAID) EARLY PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGN TREATMENT AGREEMENTS (EPSDT)	OSIS AND
1. Does your project have a written agreement with Title XIX agency to use the new EPSDT money?  (IF YES, GET A COPY FOR U.I. FILES.)	your State
2. (IF THE PLANNING FORMAT INDICATES THAT NO ATTEMPT TO GET AN AGREEMENT TO USE THE EPSDT) Why did you not attempt agreement with your State agency to use the new Title XIX EPS	to get, an
3. Did you ask your regional OCD office for assista	nce in
negotiating with:	nce in
a. Regional SRS? b. State Title XIX Agency?	•
4. Did you receive any help from your regional OCD if you did not ask for assistance) in negotiating with:	office (ever
a. Regional SRS? b. State Title XIX Agency?	
5. (IF ASSISTANCE WAS GIVEN BY THE REGIONAL OCD STA What did the OCD regional office do?	FF)
6. Did you contact directly (without assistance from pregional office):	m the OCD <sup>.</sup> .
a. the SRS Regional Office? b. the State Title XIX Agency?	, 0
7. (IF YES TO EITHER 6a. or 6b.) Who did you talk t	o in:
a. the SRS Regional Office	
Name	p.
Title	•
Name	
Title	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Name of Agency	

8.	(IF YES TO EITHER 6a. or 6b.) What were you told by:
· ·	a. The SRS Regional Office?
•	
	b. the State Title XIX Agency?
~~ 	
•	
, 4	
9.	(IF NO AGREEMENT WAS REACHED WITH THE STATE AGENCY)
	hy the State Agency did not make money available to your
project?	
(IF YES) Desc	ribe()
•	
10.	Do you know of any agencies in your community who received
EPSDT money,	e.g., Head Start, G&Y project, etc.?
(IF YES) Which	th agency/agencies?
,	
YOUR TR NO.	AGREEMENT WAS REACHED FOR USE OF EFSDT MONEY, DO NOT ASK
NOTE: IF NO	ING QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (C).
* KEDIKL!	THE COMPTIONS IN THIS SECTION (S)
11.	Did you inform the Medicaid-eligible parents of the existence
of EPSDT?	How?
,	
	Wolfoodd-oligible fomilies
	Were materials circulated to the Medicaid-eligible families
to describe E	SPSDI'I
*	a. (IF YES) Were they circulated:
	with the monthly welfare check
	by the Public Health Department case workers
,	at time of Health Start outreach
· • · · ·	at time of enrollment in Health Start
	other
. 10	Were the Medicaid-eligible parents told of the importance
	were the Medicald-eligible parenes cold of the live services?
	ough written material? Verbally?
. 14.	Were you advised on what "periodic" meant (in the early
periodic scre	eening, diagnosis and treatment sequence)?
7 🔨	
&	a. By whom?
_	b. How often were you told the child should be screened?
• )	- Did communicate this intermedian to the M20102108
eligible pare	c. Did you communicate this information to the Medicaid



_	•		٠ . ·	•
15.	What problems did you	encounter in	using EPSDT?	*
•	Problem		Description	
•	meeting guideline requirements			<u> </u>
	negotiating agreement			
		*		•
	finding providers		·	<del></del>
,			<del></del>	
•	other	<u>.                                    </u>		<del></del>
	o the second			

	· \XI	.V-21	<b>6</b> <	
•	· \	PERSON INTER	VIEWED:	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•		
	Ť,	TITLE:		
•			4	
	,	*	•	
VI. HEALTH SER	VICES	•		
*		,		•
A. FILLIN	IG HEALTH CARE GAPS	5		
, *	. •		٠ ،	
1. We	re any health care	providers (ph	vsicians, der	itists.
screening teams	, etc.) brought i	nto the commini	ty on a temp	nrery beets
to provide serv	ice to the Health	Start children	)	orary basis
(IF YES)				ت ت
' Who	•		Length	No. of
Provided	· Service ;	Distance	of .	Children
Services?	Performed?	Travelled?	Stay?	Served?
•		Travelica.	- DLay:	Der vea:
	_		7   -	J
1		<del></del>	<del></del>	·····
1	,	· · · ·		
		-	· ————————————————————————————————————	<del></del>
1	1.		7	•
1				, <del></del>
4.	<del></del>	<del></del>	•	<del></del>
, 1		1		
2.2		+/		<del></del>
2. We	re ana children to		c /	••
receive some tra	re any children tr pe of health care?	ansported out o	r the commun	ity to
(IF YES)	be or hearth care:	<del></del>	•	
· Who			4	, , ,
Provided	Commit	N 29	Length	No. of
	Serviçe	Distance	\of	Children
Services?	Performed?	Travelled?	Stay?	Served?

HEALTH SCREENING AND DIAGNOSIS (We would like to know the following information about your screening and diagnostic processes:)

* Required in Program	,	Session	ion	Who Does	s It?		
	_	Group	Individual	Professionals	SL	sional	
1		Average Amount of	Axerage	(Private/Agencies) (Title)	(Previously Trained)	(Trained Through	•
* .	Where Held	Time for Process	Time for*		(Title)''.	Health Start (Title)	,
*Trummin 4 pt 1000	•	:	-			•	20 3 May 1
*Dhysical formath	•		1,		·	1	ζ, "
*Develormental assessment	٠			,			··
1 10				>	•		• ,
*Rar Nose Mouth inspection	` .	4		te .			į.
*Viscon testing					٠ 4	, ,	X
*Hearing testing	,,	3.	ง	••		`	IV-2
		•			,		<b>~</b> 2
*Blood tests	, jū	,	۰ *			, i	
*Nutritionel status	٠		•			·	
		٠	1		*		•
*Urine tests	3.	* #	•		,		•
Dental Screening	,	• .		•		·	4.
Sickle Cell tests	se secretaria	, <b>6</b>			,	1	,
Lead poisoning screening			> \$ `.				
Strep cultures	4 10		,				· ·
Intestinal Parasite test							· ,
Speech							
The second secon						,	٠.

***************************************	who schedules the appointments for the screening sessions?
,	4. How are the parents informed of their child's appointments?
•	project telephones parent
•	card or note sent home with child
	by mail
•	other (describe)
•	
	5. Who ensures that the child gets to scheduled appointments?
•	a. the project
	b. the parent's
· %	6. Are priorities set as to who is screened first?
	a. (IF YES) How are priorities determined?
	b. (IF NO) How are schedules determined?
	b. (IF NO) How are schedules determined?
1.	7. Are the parents required to Vanna 6
<del></del>	7. Are the parents required to be present for screening session
	8. What percentage of the parents attend the screening sessions
-	
not attend	9. (IF NOT 100%) What are some of the reasons why parents do d screening sessions?
•	a. no babysitting arrangement %
• .	b. no transportation 7
	c. parents work and are unable to attend sessions.
	d: no interest
., 10	1 To both with
that paren	Is baby sitting provided by the project (if it is needed) so its can attend screening sessions?
(IF YES) F	or what percent of the parents?
	vi what percent for the parents?
· 11	. Is transportation for the screening provided by the project:
£.	
	a. for parents?
χ	b. for children?
•	
, , O m	TO TAKE THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
C. T	REATMENT AND REFERRAL PROCESSES
1 is needed?	. Who schedules appointments for follow-up treatment that
• ;.	a. the person/agency that did the screening
•	b. the Head Start project
•	211
•	

)	2. •	with its responsible for the cutth Keebing scheduled abbothom
		a. the parents
		b. the Head Start project
	3.	If resources for follow-up are limited, how are priorities
set to	deter	mine which children who need treatment will be scheduled
first?		
	,	
•	3.5	a. first come, first serve
		b. least expensive taken first
,	- /	c. those in greatest need treated first
j		d. provide care up to a certain dollar amount
/		per child
· •/		e. other
/	•	
<i>/</i>	4.	If a child needs treatment and will not be treated by the
same per		agency that did the screening who determines where the child
will be	refe	rred?
•		
		a. the person doing the screening?
•	•	b. the Head Start project
•		
		What types of problems have you had in the provision of
health:	servi	ces?
	•	Ginding doubles affections to point fraction to
	•	a. finding service providers to participate in the program
•		b. finding service providers willing to take Medicaid
		patients
Ā	, ,	c. scheduling appointments
•		d. ensuring that appointments are kept
	•	e. retrieving data (for reporting) from '.
•		providers
	•	f. negotiating for schedules
•	•	g. providing transportation for children,
		h. involving parents in the screening/treatment
•	•	process
		i. other
٠.		
``		

**		xIV-25	PERSON	INTERVIEWED;		
•	اً ا	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TITLE:	* .	• ×	,
	· ·		، سند مشر. د	4		•
ATT.		PARTICIPATION ,	<i>,</i>	er.		. ,
oper		In what ways did the the project?	parents .	participate in	the plar	ning/ .
,		` <u>Task</u>	•	Estimated 1	lumber	
A STATE OF THE STA		Planning Proposal writing Review of proposal	•		<u>.</u>	``
•		Recruitment Transportation Health aides Other	*;		•	•
		Were parents formally (IF YES)	y invited	to participat	e in the	project?
	,	a. by whom (name and	i title)	•		<del></del>
		b. when		*4	.1	,
•		c. how	•			, 24

PERSON	INTE	RVI	EWED:					
		٠,	• •	•	*	• • •	-	• •
TITLE:				<u>.</u>		<del></del>		<del></del>

# VIII. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE NEEDS AND PROVIDERS

. Have you asked for technical assistance from any outside source?

IF YES	•	•		•	
PROBLEM	HELP REQUESTED FROM1/	RECEIVED	HELPFUI.	HOW?	
a. record keeping		,		•	• • •
b. medical services		:	٠. ١	,	
c. dental services		, ,			
d. project administration		ט		**	,
e. parent participation		*	·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
f. health education	•				* 9.
g. coordination of resources		,		•	
h. political/personal difficulties		•	\: ·		
i, staff training	. `	, .			
j. other, '	• .		-		, `

 $1/\cdot$ Code: 1 - AAP

- 2 Public Health Dental Consultant
  3 Regional Health Liason Specialists
  4 Regional OCD
  5 Local Health Advisor

- 6 Other

	IX.	RECORD	TRANSMITTAL
--	-----	--------	-------------

	the healt	h records:	s sent when	the c	hildren	leave	Head	
Start?						<del></del>	<del></del>	_
•		· · · · · ·						_
				•		<del>-,</del> -, -	·	_
<del></del>		•	***************************************				*	_

,			,		1 1		
XI.	OVERVIEW	QUESTIONS	FOR	HEALTH	COORDINATOR:	HEAD	START

	. Are there any local institutions community groups, etc., that have	
a result o	f Head Start proving need, etc.?	
	expanded services offered expanded present services to accomm	
	served Medicaid recipient (if not of changed eligibility requirements for	done previous to Health Start or services (e.g., geographic
•	boundaries) other	* /
•		

2. Describe in detail what was done, what agencies were involved, the strategies used by the project, outside resources, technical assistance received, etc.

U.I. Staff

XV. DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF PROJECT

(TO BE COMPLETED BY EACH INTERVIEWER AFTER ALL INTERVIEWS COMPLETE. PLEASE GIVE THIS SOME THOUGHT. REFERENCE SECTIONS OF EARLIER SECTIONS IF NECESSARY.)

1. What in your opinion, are the strengths of the program?

2. What, in your opinion, are the weaknesses?

3. How would you describe this program? (THINK IN TERMS OF MATERIAL FOR THE VIGNETTES.)

4. Were any interesting approaches taken that would be worthy of replicating in another program?

# URBAN INSTITUTE

# WASHINGTON, D. C.

# MEMORANDUM

	Jim Kennelly	
ĎΜ:	Leona Vogt DATE:	
BJECT:	Summary of Health Start Monitoring Visit	•
Proj	ect	
Date	s of U.I. Monitoring Visit	
	Monitoring Team	4
gran	1. Is the project complying with the guideline requirements and t conditions? (If no Describe deviations or omissions	ti •
		*
	O the territory and the second transfer of th	
, -	2. Are there any major weaknesses in the project? Describe.  Management	
	Staff	
	·a	
÷.	Budgeting	•
<u> </u>		
•	Community Relations	
	Behind Schedule Other	
	3. Is technical assistance needed?	
	Suggested Source Area of Need	
. •	AAP Consultant Regional Office National Office	
•	Dental Consultant Other	
	220	<u>:</u>

APPENDIX C

Quarterly Health/Reporting Format

	_				. •			-		,			/					,							,
	F	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		37		1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				in the second				ş)	ا منداره	1			T					
	F		ş	Mr.		., —	Care has			40					* .	TEVE !	<u>.</u>	: 4		FILL IN		•	PROGRAM:	CRCLE	
			-		250	64. [4]		·			ું કુ કુમાં લ	اره د انگار				S. O. Marie S.	8	0.734	<u>.</u>	     <b> </b>	*	D.P.T. Polio	¥.	3	<b>F</b> i
		79 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4								10 A					5. 5.		200		, Y		Measles	D.P.T. Polio		SNOITAZINUMMI	(if more than one site)
	1																	id k		2			,	ATIO	
٠																	4			NAME OF			•	NS T	음. :
						1									Š		7 A			유	Smallpox	Rubella	,	TO BE GIVEN IN	
																	2.2	3		CHILD	Š,	, 10		GIVE	` > 
•																			•	. ,			,		.
	L					ŝ									<b>\</b> .						•		•		
	-		<b>4.8</b>												$\uparrow \uparrow$			13. 24.	- 5	Source of	Recr	uitme	ent	1	
	-					() ()									-	蒙		radinates V	. S3						1.
	$\vdash$			* *			70					0.00				<b>建</b>		1.15	<b>-</b> 8	Day	Enrolled	<u>.</u>			
-	$\vdash$		-	4	_ 3/3														<b>-</b> 57	Month	1		,		
		(J. 10)		-		_													~8	Year	Birth				
					1	3	2 Table	2. 4	<i>7.7</i>			· 一次				15-16-5 1-16-16-5 1-16-16-5		-		Sex ( M Race/Mino				] .	_
	上	4.3		)		i de la					F	ind Saki	Å.	· 经上		海岸			-2	Migrant ·	``			1	
		42.00						7.7					13	CHI			•		-8	Medicaid E Dental	Care	nty P		$\dashv$	
																	<del></del> j	4		Medical	7 8	<u> </u>		-	l
							4585.2								-		_	45	$\rightarrow$	Height Weight				╣	•
	<b> </b> -					3										學學				Immunizatio	ons			- !	,
				1,5	8	-			#		47.0		3 23				-		ř		$\neg$		Τ		]
																		Sign or		Hemoglobin	'	Blood		E.E.	
				-				4. A	7		<b>1</b>							,	- 55			d Tests		E C	
	<u> </u>			$\vdash$							A								<u>*</u>	Hematocrit		इं		8	
·									3	S.	4				$\dashv$	海滨	\$		=	<del></del>				EALTH COORDINATOR	
		(後端		Ì									<u> </u>			数数 多数	_		8	Tuberculin		•		<b>X</b>	
-					<b>大大</b>			March 1		28	Š.					生物		.,. b	ĸ				,		0.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(編)				總等		:									۳. چ. ه		Jrinalysis			I/		شرا
	_	卷款				<u>.                                    </u>			\$		_					本語を 連座 では では では では では では では では では では では では では	. #	- E	8	/ision .			j		
ŀ	• •				<b>设设</b>	3	600		1		3						-57	- C	27	121011.			표	.	
F		が		_							Ė					3/4		(A) (C)	2 H	learing	•		TESTS/SCREENING/TREATMENT		<b>)</b>
十		200	48			G					$\vdash$				- A		- 5%	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3			_	SCR		ţ
<b>-</b>	-			- <b>4</b> 2,							√.′						£.	- K	3 SI	peech		•			TITATI
F		200	277						1			<b>基基</b>			Ę.			#6 6 E					₹ 	_	<u> </u>
-	· ·				额		-		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				7			3 - H	<u> </u>				翮	짱	Į
-	$\dashv$				7.73 7.73			To the second				36.34			1	<b>***</b>		∰ = <u>ω</u>			Other		M	2	ح
F	$\exists$		100				2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.2										- 68 - 68		<del></del>	-		4	REPORTING PERIOD	
ŀ	***											140		4				98		22	2	<u>'                                    </u>	ال	8	DIAI
				•				*,																	

13.8

ŝ.



. Sc

To

He

ı			·		-								أسسفسته		-				<u>ئ</u> ہ:
	U.I6/72		,		•.				•	`		٠,			•	a	*	?	• `
0	Armen .					-	_		H	<del>   </del>	Ľ		Ė		-		7	-	
							1 3	2	1 or 2 or 2 or 3 or 3 or 3 or 3 or 3 or 3	ŕ			rm •		V 50 .				
_			,				,		h						<u>:</u>			. ya *	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			•	,		~	•			
			ì		,				H				•		-			****,	, ·
							からの	, ,	1-15 1-15 1-15					٠,	器额		tystes.	ا إنها "قيهانا" -	•
						<u> </u>	-	7.	H		Ľ				<u> </u>				
,								東京	A Section			•,- •	ۇسامىيىد 	- ig-			3 mg 1	3	
		•				٥		i					•						,
								- N. C. S.			- 、	100				\$ 15°	2	=-', 6	
•	•	,	•	11	<b>3</b> .		•	<u>.</u>		- - 				ر و	•	<u>;</u>		•	
									* , , ,	,	7.			15 p. 15.			\$5 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.00 \$4.	€€\$ 1.71 □, <sup>1,2</sup> ½	
2			•			-										<u> </u>	je Je	ì	
23							·香·加州				٠,	·	رمشر س			18 July 18			•
•				4	_										· ,		1		
				語のな				7 2 2					win i	A .		W.	が、		
	•					-			<u>.</u> П	<b>.</b>			1	1					,
			2 (100) 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,00			1 2 6		,					st his see		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	, ,	12 mm 17.		
*		3			,		٠	. []							•			*	
		A Charles and a					,*					. `				٠. '	,		
			78		73 b	98 71 5	$\vdash$	-8	- a	-2	$\vdash$	Ĺ		۳ ۵	- 51 - 52	-8	_	43 44 55	₩ # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
	REMARKS		Services Funds Services	Record Tran Funds	<u> </u>	Day Month	Month	Parent	Child	# Treatment Providers	Screening	# Treatment Providers	Severity of Screening		Medical Condition	# Éxtractio #CariesRe Pulp Restor	# Éxtractio	Medical	Dentat 2
			Medic	smitt Denta	nated	٠	Comple		_	·		<u> </u>				paired ation	ņs .		22
		* ***		<del></del>	Date		Screening		Education Encounters	Medical Encounters		Dental Encounters	,	,		ntal Iment	Trea		
1		, 0	Future	·	,	•	Dag.		Ŧ		-	Ĭ	,		-		1.		
		Pages .		Apr. 30		Pages	21	Ja	j j	Tages .	-	Oct. 31		Tages		July 31			8
	PAGE		,								1	,			AW	GKAM	KO	LI	KI

added as services/treatment are given. Attached to each control sheet are five (5) copies (no carbon required). Please detach the appropriate perforated copy of each sheet used that all copies will be readable. For each reporting period NOTE: These reports are cumulative, and data should be fill in information with firm pencil or ball point pen to ensure

c/o The Urban Institute 2100 M Street, N.W. Ms. Leona M. Vogt Washington, D.C. 20037

Enter name of Health Start Project

Enter name of Health Start Center (if there is more than one site).

Enter name of Nearth Coordinator. If the coordinator changes from make that change on the copy for the appropriate reporting period one reporting period to another (due to resignation, for example)

Enter page number.

Circle appropriate reporting period and indicate number of pages submitted at each reporting period

are specified in the Head Start Rainbow Series. Circle immunizations to be given in program. (Required immunizations

# Columns

SOURCE OF RECRUITMENT. Indicate with: Enter wanne of child enrolled in Health Start (last name first). Do not crase or cross out name if child drops from program.

(WL) if child was on waiting list for Head Start

(SB) if child is sibling of a Head Start child

(DR) if enrolled through door to door recruitment

(AF) if child's name came from AFDC list

(SS) if child was recruited through the local school system (HD) if child was referred by the local public health department

(XX) other (indicate in remarks column)

DATE ENROLLED: Enter month and day

57a-59a DATE OF BIRTH: Enter month and year

SEX: Indicate with (M) or (F).

RACE/MINORITY GROUP. Use appropriate code or codes: S == Black = Puerto Rican

¥ = White

- Mexican-American

**MICRANT.** Indicate with

X = Other

ఔ

(N) if child is not a migrant (Y) if child is a migrant.

(Z) if unknown

MEDICAND ELIGIBILITY. Indicate with:

(Y) if child was enrolled in the Medicaid program before Health Start (if family has Medicaid card)

(I) if child was enrolled ceived Medicaid card)

(N) if not eligible

Z) if unknown

PREVIOUS CARE. (Refers to health care before Health Start

တ္ည **DENTAL.** Indicate with:

(9) if no dental care within past 12 months (Y) if child has received dental care within past 12-months

(A) if child is considered too young for dental care at time of screening (usually 36 months

(4) IT UNKNOWN

**MEDICAL.** Indicate with:

(P) the child has received preventive care in past 12 months (C) if child has received crisis care within past I2 months

8) if no care within past 12 months · (excluding immunications)

NEIGHT. Enter in inches and quarter inches (example 36%).

WEIGHT. Enter in pounds. (Round ounces to nearest pound.)

MIMUNIZATIONS.

(Y) if child's immunizations were up-to-date upon enrolling in indicate status of immunizations (as planned for your-project)

Health Start program

(N) if immunizations are incomplete or unknown at reporting Derion

(M) if the immunizations are brought up to date during the Health Start year

immunizations completed are defined as follows:

a. D.P.T.—at least three doses of D.P.T. (diphtheria, pertussia.

. Polio—at least 2 doses of trivalent oral polio vaccine or 3 tetanus) vaccine, the most recent within the past 2 years.

doses of monovalent oral polio vaccine plus I dose of triva-

c. Measles, Rubella, Mumps-1 dose of each vaccine; may be combined in a single injection; naturally occurring measles, mumps also give "complete" immunization.

ient vaccine.

Smallpox—I smallpox vactination in the past 2 years.

# TESTS, SCREENING AND TREATMENT.

Blood Tests: Use following codes for test(s) being administered. If both blood tests are administered use columns 10b-18b.

□[2]□ Box 2 Hemoglobin, enter in grams/100 ml (col 11b) □□□ Box 1 use code for Box 1 below.

Hematocrit, enter in percent volume. (col 16b)

19b-45b All other tests, screening and treatment. □□[3] Box 3 dse code for Box 3 below.

□□□ Box 1: When test/screening is given, enter:

(E) if child is eligible for Medicaid and not enrolled during the Health Start program (re-

= if treatm istered tes 

= if child ne

= if treatm

まま

ministered

- if the child problem for

☐[2] Box 2: Enter:

B = when the not been

□□(3) Box 3: Enter:

/ = when trea

no turther which can

315-406 Special instructions:

C = when treat

"Other": Enter code for nam SPEECH: not required (315-336) (346-396)

Test

LP = Lead Poisoning IP = Intestinal Parasites  $co = c_e P0$ 

Dental: Use this column for so treatment and diagnosis (40b). usually 36 months. If not too considered too young for Den

# DENTAL TREADMENT. Be not be treatment completed.

51b-53b Pulp restoration, etc. Use this co MEDICAL CONDITION: none (50b) ment, e.g., number of caps. (iden Enter number of dental caries re-Enter number of teeth extracted;

Specific Medical Problem. Specify condition(s

After diagnosis is complete, enter

CN - Convulsive Disorder BE = Behavior/Emotional CD = Communicable Disease AS. Asthma

EN == Enuresis (bed witting = Diseases or Infoc tions of the Ear

(seizure, epilepsy

is, = Hernia (including umbili specialist consultation cal, inguinal or temoral) NT = Nose, Throat Dis-

lment is needed and will be given

individual/agency who ad-

needs no turther treatment (OK)

ment is needed and will be given

west person/agency than admin

ed test/screening

HT == Hematological Disorders (in blood-torming æ — Chronic Respiratory — Nutritional Deficiency Diseases (sinusitis, cludes tonsils, adenoids) orders/Diseases (m-

the treatment en completed

E S

begun but has

Muscular-Skeletal

Neurological Disorder/

includes orthopedic)

Other (specify in less than 3 months)

remarks column)

Dystunction

child is already under treatment for

== Learning Disability

Metabblic Disorder

= Acute Upper Respira-— Skin Disorders

ory Diseases (lasting

bronchitis)

Mental Retardation

test/screening (Reterral)

Start year (e.g., chronic condition) cannot be correctable within the eatment has begun for a condition reatment has been completed er remedial action is required

name of tests at top-of column."

== Psychological Strep Culture Sickle Cell Screening .

(40b). Indicate with (A) if child is too young use codes as in box I Dental Care at time et screening. r screening, prophylaxis,

this section with an

ed; (46b).

s restored; A if none (48b).

(identify in remarks column); & if is column for other dental treat-

enter code(s) of specific medical

2 = Eye Disorder (including strabismus)

= Gastro Intestinal Genito Urinary Disorde(s/Diseases

NO - Heart Disease ĮI, Disorders/Diseases\*

55b-57b ENTAL HEALTH ENCOUNTERS.

in screening sessions (55b). Screening: Tally the number of eccasions child was involved

= unlikely to interfere with future health or performance

if not treated (mild)

= likely to interfere with future health or performance

E. Enter code for most serious condition found:

OF CONDITION(S). CO.

lots when all treatment

not treated (severe)

which the child was referred for treatment (57b) Treatment: Tally number of different individuals/agencies

MEDICAL HEALTH ENCOUNTERS.

offices, clinics, hospitals, etc.) (59b) screening sessions (either at Health-Start site or in doctors Screening: Tally the number of times child was involved in

to which the child was referred for freatment (61b). Treatment: Tally the number of different individuals/agencies

**HEALTH EDUCATION ENCOUNTERS.** 

by child (column 63b) and parents (column 65a). Tally number of one-to-one health education sessions attended

that time enter total number of tallies. he filled in settl the end of the fourth reporting period. At Note: The inserted bexes in columns 556 to 65h should no

ILL SCREENING AND TREATMENT, COMPLETED, Enter date: all

DATE TERMINATED. Enter month and day the child leaves the ment are completed for the child. mmunizations, required tests, screening and required treat

71b-73b

m remarks column. were sent to more than one place enter one in col. 75b; other were sent at the end of the Health Start program. RECORD TRANSMITTAL Indicate where the child's records If record

(S) local school system

(C) clinic (H) local public health department

(X) other (indicate in remarks column)
(Z) unknown

FUTURE CARE

DENTAL—Indicate whether funds and/or services will be available for future heaith needs of the child (765-77b).

FUNDS. In column 76b, enter:

(W) if child enrolled in the Medicaid program (and State Medicaid plan covers dental work for ages 0-6) J) insurance

X) other (indicate source of funds/service in remarks column) 8) none

(Z) unknown

SERVICES. In column 77b, enter:

(?) if the dentist/clinic providing the dental services to child during Health Start will be available to care for ture illness or problems

(S) if the service provider (clinic, dentist, etc. same as used by family before Health Start dentist, etc.) will ቖ

(A) other (indicate source of service in remarks column)

(2) unknown

MEDICAL—Indicate whether funds and/or services will be available for tuture health needs of the child (78b-79b).

FUNDS. In column 78b, enter:

(M) if child enrolled in the Medicaid program

insurance

(X) other (indicate source of funds in remarks column)

SERVICES. in column 79b, enter: (Z) unknown

(Y) if the physician/clinic that provided the health services to the child in Health.Start will be available to care for future iliness or problem

(S) if-the service provider (physician, clinics, etc.) will same as used by family before Health, Stari 8

(B) none (X) other (indicate source of services in remarks column

unknown

the child's termination REMARKS. This space may be used to describe the reason for problem, care arrangeto which the remart

#### APPENDIX D

Health Start Planning Format (See Appendix B pp. XIV 13-17 for form) Health Start Expenditure Format

# HEALTH START PLANNING FORMAT

### CENTRAL TROCKES

The Planning Format is designed to be used in four ways:

- (1) to provide the project with a list of possible resources which may be used in the Health Start project.
- (2) to aid the project in preparing for the Urban Institute monitoring visits (at which time the information in the format will be discussed).
- (3) to establish a data base for the project completion of the "Health Start Expenditure Form."
- to report to the Urban Institute late in the program year
   about project activities in "coordination of services"
   for the Health Start project.

NOTE: For evaluation purposes it is almost as important to collect information about why no agreement was reached with a particular agency/individual as to determine what resources were used, the amount involved (in terms of dollar amount, children served, units of service, etc.)

# II. INSTRUCTIONS

# A. HEADING

- Enter name of Health Start Project.
- 2. Enter name and title of person completing the form. (In most cases this will be the Health Start Coordinator.)

# B. RESOURCES NOT USED

If a particular resource will not be used in your project, for each program check ( ) the appropriate subheading(s) under one of the columns indicated for "Resources Not Used": Not Available; Available, But Not Contacted, or Contacted, But No Agreement Reached.

NOTE: Leave blank if not investigated as a possible resource.

# (1) Not Available:

To be checked only if a resource is determined unavailable. If the reason specified is distance, please note how many miles away the resource is located.

# (2) Available, But Not Contacted:

It a program was not contacted even though it was assumed or known that the resource was available, check the appropriate sub-category.

(3) Contacted, But No Agreement Reached:



- the "Health Start Expenditure Form."
  - (4) to report to the Urban Institute late in the program year about project activities in "coordination of services" for the Realth Start project.

NOTE: For evaluation purposes it is almost as important to collect information about why no agreement was reached with a particular agency/individual as to determine what resources were used, the amount involved (in terms of dollar amount, children served, units of service, etc.).

# II. INSTRUCTIONS

## A. HEADING

- 1. Enter name of Health Start Project.
- 2. Enter name and title of person completing the form. (In most cases this will be the Health Start Coordinator.)

# B. RESOURCES NOT USED ?

If a particular resource will not be used in your project, for each program check () the appropriate subheading(s) under one of the columns indicated for "Resources Not Used": Not Available; Available, But Not Contacted, or Contacted, But No Agreement Reached.

NOTE: Leave blank if not investigated as a possible resource.

# Not Available:

To be checked only if a resource is determined unavailable. If the reason specified is distance, please note how many miles away the resource is located.

# (2) Available, But Not Contacted:

It a program was not contacted even though it was assumed or known that the resource was available, check the appropriate sub-category.

# (3) Contacted, But No Agreement Reached:

- a) Not cooperative: Check when agency or program personnel do not make themselves available for discussions or are uninterested in coordination with Health Start.
- b) <u>Ineligible</u>: Check when Health Start as a project is not eligible for funds or when Health Start children, because of age, residence, or income requirements are ineligible for funds or service.

- c) No Money: Check when a resource which is primarily a funding agency has awarded all grants for the present sing period.
- d) Filled to Capacity: Check when a provider is already serving the maximum number of recipients and indicate in the next colu, what that number is
- e) Other: When checking "other" -- give as complete an explanation as possible, using the reverse side of page if necessary.

# C. RESOURCES USED - Column (4)

If a Health Start project will receive money, services, or technical assistance from one of the resource agencies, check one or more categories in this area if an agreement was reached. "Funds" include supplemental monies to the project as well as direct payment for service, e.g., through Title XIX-Medicaid. "Service" indicates a direct health service to a child, while 'technical assistance" refers to a service to the project or staff which serves the child indirectly.

- (1) <u>Funding</u>: If supplemental money is awarded to the project, please supply the following information:
  - a) The number of children who are eligible and will receive services from this money. (If applicable)
  - b) The \$ amount each child. (If applicable)
  - c) The total dollar amount of money involved.

# (2) Services:

- a) Type of service. Abbreviate service(s) provided. (e.g., immunization (imm.)
- b) The number of children who will receive this service.
- c) The number of units of serwice to be provided. For example, if vision screening were the service provided, the number of screenings (tests).
- d) The dollar amount per service unit. For example, the cost of each screening (per child).
- e) The dollar amount per child (if applicable).

# (3) Technical Assistance:

- a) The dollar amount per service unit (if applicable).
- b) The dollar amount per child (if applicable).
- c) Describe the type of technical assistance provided.

# I. General Procedure

Expenditure data from the bookkeeper's records, as well as information from the Planning Format and the Quarterly Health Reports, will be needed to compute this form.

It is suggested that the Health Start Coordinator work with the bookkeeper to ensure that the needed expenditure data will be collected from the outset of the program year.

Finer breakdowns of the Health Start budget will be needed than are normally recorded by CAP bookkeepers, for example. Actual costs, not just OCD grant expenditures, must be collected, if at all possible. We would like to gather the following data: (1) non-health services: who paid and amount for each item; (2) for individual health services: who paid (Health Start, Title XIX, other), the form of payment, (fee-for-service, in-kind, etc), who provided the services, and the cost of the service.

These reports are to be cumulative and are to be submitted twice during the Health Start year. If you have any questions, call the Urban Institute collect at (202) 223-1950.

# II. Instructions

A. Submit one set of the expenditure forms on October 31 and April 30. Extra copies will be provided for your own records.

Send copies to: .

Ms. Leona M. Vogt The Urban Institute. 2100 M Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

- B. Heading (p. 2)
  - 1. Enter name of Health Start project.
  - .2. Circle appropriate reporting period.
- C. Non-Health Service Expenditures ( 2)
- 1. It is assumed that the bookkeeper can fill in the grant expenditure (Col. 1): For each item listed, enter the amount of the OCD Health Start grant expended (whether or not bills have been paid).
- 2. The Health Coordinator will have to fill in the information for Columns 2 and 3. If the Planning Format is completed, the data should be available from that document.
- 3. The consultant item under Personnel Costs should include only consultants not providing health service (e.g., early childhood specialists).
- 4. Consumable supply items should show all costs except those supplies used in health education (which should be included under health education).
  - D. Health Services Expenditures (pp. 3-5)



scrvice, in-kind, etc), who provided the services, and the cost of the service.

These reports are to be cumulative and are to be submitted twice during the Health Start year. If you have any questions, call the Urban Institute collect at (202) 223-1950.

# II. Instructions

A. Submit one set of the expenditure forms on October 31 and April 30. Extra copies will be provided for your own records.

Send copies to:

Ms. Leona M. Vogt
The Urban Institute
2100 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

- B. Heading (p. 2)
  - 1. Enter name of Health Start project.
  - 2. Circle appropriate reporting period.
- C. Non-Health Service Expenditures (p. 2)
- 1. It is assumed that the bookkeeper can fill in the grant expenditure (Col. 1). For each item listed, enter the amount of the OCD Health Start grant expended (whether or not bills have been paid).
- 2. The Health Coordinator will have to fill in the information for Columns 2 and 3. If the Planning Format is completed, the data should be available from that document.
- '3. The consultant item under Personnel Costs should include only consultants not providing health service (e.g., early childhood specialists).
- 4. Consumable supply items should show all costs except those supplies used in health education (which should be included under health education).
  - D. Health Services Expenditures (pp. 3-5)
- 1. This section will have to be completed by the Health Coordinator. The bookeeper should be able to supply information for Column 7 for each provider of services.
- 2. The Health Coordinator will have to complete all other columns except 7.

# Columns 4-7. Grant Expenditures

, Space is available for three different service providers for each item. Use additional sheets if necessary. Fill in the following data for each item.



Column 4. The provider of the service(s).

Column 5. The source of payment and the type of payment (e.g., Realth Start, fee for service). Saly two codes should be used. Lither 1 or 5.

Column 6. The number of children receiving services from that provider.

Service. Column 7. The amount expended to date for each provider of

Columns 8-13. Other Sources of Funds/Service. Space is available for three different service providers. Use additional sheets if necessary. Fill in the following data for each item.

Column 8. The provider of these service(s).

Column 9. The payment source.

Column 10. The number of children recoming service from that provider.

Column 11. The number of service units. This number could be the same as the number entered in column 10. However, if one provider, Public Health Department, for example, gave 50 immunizations to 20 children, the number entered in column 11 would be 50; the number entered in column 10 would be 20.

Column 12. Dollar amount of service unit. The provider should be asked what the cost to him would be for each service unit provided.

Note: This figure should represent the actual cost for service not free market costs. This information should be available from the Planning Format. If costs are not available by the unit of service, (e.g., one audiologist for three days of service with no per child cost estimates), do not enter an amount.

Column 13: To be completed only for April 30 reporting period. This amount should be requested from each provider at that time.

Note: An extra sheet is provided to allow for more than 3 providers per service.

232

HEALTH START EXPENDITURE FORM (Non-Health Service)

Health Start, Project		Reporting Period	iod oct.	31.	Apr. 30
					,
1 tems	Health Start Grant Expenditures	Oth Fu	Other Federal, State Funds and Services	State and Local rices Provided	
	1 \$ Expended to date	2 Provider	3 Amount.	2 Provider	3 , \$ Amount
Total Personnel Costs		NA -	NA.		
Salaries & Wages (total)		NA	. NA		
, Coordinator				,	ý
Other	•		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	,	•
•			^ .		٠.
Fringe Benefits	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 -			•
Consultants <sup>b</sup>					
Travel		•	.y	•	
Space Costs and Rentals,	, ,	-		, , ,	
Rental, Lease, Purchase of Equipment	•	•			
Consumable Supplies <sup>c</sup>	•	,	ada alkarada da	· ·	3
Food	3	4			
ther Costs				,	
Comment or the comment of the commen	<b>.</b>	•			
Total Non-Health Services		tone			,

Identify job title. Should include number individuals providing health scrvices. All consumable supplies except those for education.

Health Start Project

Reporting Period

 		I	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ						<u> </u>			<u> </u>	.!		.j )	
													Payment Source	58.		
•		,	,			·						-	No. of Children	6 ,		
		ţ		7	,							, :	\$ Expended To Date		Heal th	
,		7.			'								Provider	4. <del>f.</del>	Star	
			-	Ĩ,									Payment Sou <b>ŕc</b> e	58.	4	
		3							,	,		-	No. of Children	<b>,</b> 0,	Grant	
				-									\$ Expended To Date	7	Expenditures	
•				,	·			`.					Provider	ţ.	ditu	
							7	e/			•		Payment Source	09	res	
												•	No. of Children	O)		
• .				Ę		,	ði	,	,				\$ Expended To Date	7.		c
						٠,		•	,				Provider	α Hı		
			,		•	٠	•						Payment Source	98		
					• .			`		,			No. of Children	.0		
 			ا ا ا	;	,			_					No. of Service Units	<u> </u>	Other	
•		•			•		•	, }					\$ Amt. per Svc. Unit	,12	널	
<b>)</b>		5	•		•		·						Total \$ Amount	, 13h	deral,	
		,	•									•	Provider	£8	State	
•	φ,						ì			_			Paymont Source	36	te &	
						,							No. of Children	10	Local	
		•				•					٠	_	No. of Service Units			
						,				•			\$ Amt. per Svc. Unit		Funds &	

À

Tuberculin

Hemat/Hemo

Vision Urinalysis Laboratory Tests: Totald Immunizations

HEALTH SERVICES

Provider

44

rage 6.

ņ

Ecos ·

Treatment ech

Tent

Treatment Hearing .

Screening

Dental

Screening

Speech. Screening Hearing Screening

Screening Medical

Vision

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ERIC

Full flaxt Provided by ERIC

HEALTH START EXPENDITURE FORM
(Health Services)

Reporting Period

, 0ct 31

Apr 30

			,,,		•							, 17			To Date		ļţ,	·
1									. •		-				Provider	4#	Start	
								•							Payment Source	84 21		
									<u>'</u>					<u>.</u>	No. of Children		Grant	-
,				·	_									-	. \$ Expended To Date	7	Expenditures	,
•															Provider	. 4£	ditu	:
								·			·				Payment Source	, pa pa	es	
		Ŀ					÷				٠,		,		No. of Children	Ø.		
·	·		`.						ŭ		,	1		,	\$ Expended To Date	7		
	7.			,					,		!				Provider	φ H	Ī	
	,,,,,,												·		Payment Source	98	] -	
	•		``												No. of Children	10		
. '	,							<i>'</i>				<u>.                                    </u>	,		No. of , Service Units	å1	02	
· .				v			1					·	,	,	\$ Amt. per Svc.	12	Other Fe	
				,		•	,							_	Total * \$ Amount	13 <sup>h</sup> ,	Federal,	
		,	•			,				,				2	Provider	φ H	State	
:					٠.	,	-		. <u>.</u> .				• 5		Payment <sup>®</sup> Source	98	te &	
•							,	•,	,				•		No. of Children	10	Local	
-							٤	-							No. of Service Units	H -	1 1	
	,	•			/		,				-				\$ Amt. per Svc. Unit	12	Funds &	
				1	2			,	<u>`</u>						Total \$ Amount	13 <sup>th</sup>	Servic	
		,		٠.			·				-		,	,	Provider	ω ·	es	
•		•	•		•		-								Payment Source	98.	Provided	
٠. ا			,								•				No. of	10	dec	
· ]								3		·					No. of Service Units	11		
<u> </u>			(	•	A. A	١,			,		Ċ.			8 ,	\$ Amt. per Svc. Unit	12		
C FRIC	-	•		1 1 1		b b b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	A. A.					•	`		Total . \$	13h		



A VANITABLE

	Total Health	Health Education			·		•	23	36	•			-	Medical e. Treatment	HEALTH SERVICES (Cont.)	,	
	ລັ		,		-					•		,				•	
			ş							٠					Provider	4£	
								/>			*				Payment Source	58	
1												<u> </u>			No. of Children	6	
												/	:	· ·	Expended . To Date	7	lleal th
			3.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				,					Provider	4 <sup>£</sup>	Start
!		,								<u>,</u>	,	<u>,</u>		~•	Payment Source	`58 `	
4.				_						<u>.</u>					No. of Children	6	Grant
:		•	9	-											Expended To Date /	À	Expenditures
	,				,		-								Provider	4#	ditu
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								· 	·   ·		· .	_	Payment Source		res
									-			.,		<u> </u>	No. of Children	6	
								*							Expended To Date	7	
					,	•				<u> </u> ,					Provider	8±	
•					,	•						-			Payment Source	36	-
									<u>: '</u>			'			No. of Children	10	
	·y								<u>.                                    </u>						No. of Service Units \$ Amt.	II.	유
1			-		1	·,		' 	,	,	,				per Svc. Unit	<b>12</b>	Other Federal
			·	٥							'				Total \$ · Amount	13h	leral,
			•		,										Provider	8£	State
															Payment Source	98	ζ. Ε
۵					•										No. of Children	10	Toc
	,	\	,									ļ.			No of Service Units	E	Local Funds
•	,		, .		,		,				<b>,</b>	,	1		\$ Amt. per Svc. 'Unit	12	ınds &
								•					·		Total \$ Amount	13 <sup>h</sup>	Servic
																	اما

ERIC Frontided by ERIC

See footnotes, page 6.

່ຕໍ

			1 0 102 84 76	4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		• 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						,	H.	T.	,
												Í			Payment Source	85	art	
			-					·					Ţ	.,	No. of Children	ζO,	Grant	
		7		,	, _			<u>.</u> -		-3	```		, ,		\$	7		`
			,				· ′					,	, ,	, ,	Expended To Date	7	Expendi	, -
			•						v				,	•	Provider	4£	dit	•
•	,										· ;	7		v	Payment Source	58	tures	
4	· ·								-					•	No. of Children	6		
	v		. `	,						L.				<del></del>	\$	7		, 1
						,									Expended To Date	•		
			0,							,	• ,		٧	*	Provider	ω		•;
			Ü									•		, 10	Payment Source	98		•
								,	3,70	1344	,				No. of "Children	10		
															No. of Service Units	H	0	
			1,1	7.					~	fi					\$ Amt.	12	Other	
*			·	-				-		<u> </u>					Unit	,,	Fig	
		•												,	Total \$ Amount	13 <sup>h</sup>	Federal,	
		,	•			1	,				,	,	,		Provider	8f	State	
	•				•						•	•			Payment Source	36	te &	
<b>.</b>				-							,			77 (mg/	No. of	10	Loca	D
			,							•				•	No. of Service Units	11		`,
		,				•							·		\$ Amt. per Svc.	1	Funds	
			37	ļ		·	· ·			-	1			-	Unat	ia	8	•
	\		•			. •			_					·	Total	13 <sup>h</sup>	Services	
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>				-	-		Amount Provider	<u>.</u> ∞	ice:	!
,			-			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<b> </b>			-			Payment	[ h	, ,	
,		<u> </u>	*			<u> </u>			<u> </u>		·				Source	36	Provided	•
٠							;			,					No. of Children	10	led	!
									<u> </u>			<u> -</u>		` _	No. of Service Units	H		
			• 12					,							\$ Amt. per Svc. Unit	12		
v		-													Total \$	13 <sup>h</sup>		_
			L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	بند	<u> </u>	<u>,.                                    </u>	Amount	1 2	<del>ا</del> نا	 

d/ Give total only when costs, cannot be identified further. To the extent possible, specify the problems treated as:

AS = Asthma

BE = Rehavior/Fmotional

CD = Communicable Disease

. CN = Convulsive Disorder (seizura, epilepsy)

EA = Diseases or Infections

of the ear

EN = Enuresis (bed wetting)

EY = Eye Disorder (including strabismus)

GI = Gastro Intestinal Disorders/Diseases

GU = Genito Urinary Disorders Disorders/Diseases

ND = Neart Disease

HF = Hay Fever

HM = Heart Murmur (requiring specialist consultation)

HR = Hernia (including umbilical, inguinal or femoral)

HT = Hematological Disorders (in blood-forming organs)

LD = Learning Disability

ME = Metabolic Disorder

MR := Mental Retardation MS = Muscular-Skelatal

(includes orthopedic) NE = Neurological Disorder/

Dysfunction

NT = Nose, Throat Disorders/ Diseases (includes tonsils, adenoids)

NU = Nutritional Deficiency

RS = Chronic Respiratory Diseases. (sinusitis, bronchitis)

SK = Skin Disorders

UR = Acute Upper Respiratory Diseases (lasting less than 3 months)

OT = Other (specify in remarks column)

The provider of service codes are:

#### Code Definition ·

B Health Start Staff

P Privaté Physician or Dentist

Local Public Health Department

Social Services

C & Y Clinics.

Crippled Childrens

N Neighborhood Health Centers

H :=Hospitals

M Medical & Dental Schools

L. = Other Clinics

E Other Universities & Colleges

V Voluntary Organizations -

F Private Firms

3 Other State Agencies

A U.S. Armed Forces

Other.

.The source of the payment codes are

#### Code · Definition

Fee for service (paid by Health Start)

= In-kind (paid by provider)

3 = . Paid by Title XIX ~ Medicaid

Contract (paid by Health Start).

Other

The dollar amount for resources received from other Federal, State and Local providers need not be entered until the final reporting period (i.e., April 30).

JEALIN START EXPENDITURE FORM (Continued)

<b>,</b>	Test lear	,							2	3 <u>9</u>						(Cont.)	HEALTH	•	
•	5											<u> </u> ;				• \			,
		<u>.</u>		<u>,  </u>				,	ļ	٥		,				Provider	f; h	-	
		-			· .		<u>  .</u>									Payment Source	28	].	
•		ļ	ļ	$\perp$											<u> </u>	No. of Children	6		;
						. •			, ,				,	, ,		\$ Empended To Date	. 7	Heal.	
	===				72.FZ.	<del></del>		-					1			Provider	ţ.	th St	
•										, ,						Payment: Source	(3 (1)	TE	
			<u>-</u>	_						<u> </u> .		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		No. of Children	6	Grant	
								Ŀ								\$ Expended To Date	7	Expenditurés	
•								,								Provider	45	idi ti	• •
			<u> </u>						."						<u> </u>	Payment Source	58	irés	
			<u> </u>	1										,		No. of Children	6.		
						***		-			ノ					\$ Expended To Date	7		
							,		•							Provider	25		
				_	5	********		۰	1	,				,	, j.	Source	36		* *
		,														No. of Children	10	·	,
	,	<u>,                                     </u>		_						(						No. of Service Unito	П	30	
						•				. \						\$ Amt. per Svc. Unit	12.	Other Fe	
٠						ò				,						Total \$ Amount	13 <sup>h</sup>	ederal,	
	•	٠				ė.										Provider	, QQ,	Sta	
						······································									·	Payment Source	36	ate &	٠
	-	V		Ŀ	·	,					>					No. of Children	10	Loc	•
				_	_				,					,		No. of Service Units	ίι	al Fu	
								8	-	•			,			\$ Amt. per Svc. Unit	12	Funds &	-
			,						`							Total ' · \$ Amount		Servi	•
					<u> </u>						•						-	CG	

o Isothotes, page 6.

ERIC UII Text Provided by ERIC

	,		•							•••	,				Payment	58	rt
'															Source	0.4	) [
	٤.	,		•			,		,	.•			,	,	No. of Children	် ဇ်	Grant
				`				***************************************				,			\$ <sub>.</sub>	i I	1
1		. '		٠.										ĺ	Expended	7	ð"
	4								<del></del>					===	To Date		Eiwendi
	:											,			Provider	3.4	13.5
	^						d		,					٠,	Payment	58	tures
			<u> </u>		<b> </b> -		·``							<del> </del>	No. of		Š
	-				}	4							'		Children	6	
									٥		•	į.		· .	\$	. 7	
			,										. :		Expended To Date	-	<b> </b>
	<del></del>				=====					<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>		}			
							<u>'</u>				,	,			Provider	8	
		3 .						,						<u>.</u>	Payment Source	36	
				<del> </del>	┝╌ᆣ		<del>; , , ,</del>			<b></b>	, ,		-	<b> </b>	No. of		-
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>					<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	٠.			Children	10	
						47.5.				,	٠.	•		,	No. of Service Units	11	0
		<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>		<u>                                     </u>	<b></b> -								\$ Amt.		Other
i						ļ	. ` `					_		ľ	per Svc.	12.	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		* ,	<u> </u>								ļ	Unit		E
							"	`.'							Total \$	μ,	ederal
			1	,	}	١.	,	, * ·	10	٠.	}			, 4	Amount	134,	
						<b>*</b>	,				5				Provider	S) th	Sta
		· ,	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		ļ	-/-		ļ		Payment .		(1)
			<b>]</b>	,		l				بغ		•	٠.		Source	36	33
	1	Ĭ.	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			11	1		· ·	,		No. of	10	700
			<u> </u>	ļ	<b> </b>	ļ	<b> </b> -		<u> </u>	,			-		Children	1	12
	. , f								•			}			No. of Service Units	11.	
	,	,					<u> </u>		-	.0				i	\$ Amt.		und
	,		٠.	•			,					'	١.		per Sve.	12)	S
		ļ		<del></del> -	<u> </u>		ļ <u>`</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				Uni.t ·		55
	D.	-2	مغر	ľ	1		· ·	,	}	11,	,		4		. \$	13h	Serví
				.*3			<u> </u>			,				,	Amount	77	13.
	,							'	,	,		•			L'rovider	8	ces
			~		-	<del> </del>		1	ļ	<del> </del>		ļ.,	<b> </b>	<b> </b> -	Payment	<u></u>	i di
•			v	¥.			.	•		1,			,		Source	10	rovided
		,	,			3					:				lo.c%	ائار	100
, ´.			ļ	ļ		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		ļ			ļ. <u> </u>	Children Of	0	lg
•		• •		,		Ì	, .							,	lo. of Service Units	11	
			7 3							ļ	·				\$ Amt.	<u> </u>	
	,		· -			. `			•				<b>\</b>	, ' '	per Sve.	12	
						ļ	ļ	ļ			<u> </u>	<del>,</del>	:-		Unit Total	<u> </u>	
	,	,			}										\$	123	
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>				]	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L	]	Arsunt	2.	
							,	-					_			•	

ERIC

# APPENDIX E

Analysis Plan and Survey Instrument for Assessing the Effects of Health Education on the Parents of Enrolled Children

Analysis Plan and Survey Instrument for Assessing the Effects of Health Education on the Parents of Enrolled Children

Richard B. Zamoff and Cynthia Lancer

# Purposes of Evaluation

The aim of this part of the Health Start Evaluation is first to identify innovative ways to provide health education that could be adopted by summer and full-year Head Start projects and second, to assess the impact of these health education components on parents. Urban Institute site visits to the 31 Health Start projects will identify 5 or 6 projects that have developed new and promising ways to provide health education for parents and children and at least 3 other projects that do not appear to have promising health education components. In addition, 5 or 6 Head Start projects (randomly selected from the 15 Head Start projects identified for use in other parts of the Health Start Evaluation) will serve as a comparison group. While these Head Start projects will vary in terms of their health education components, Head Start projects using the newly developed health education curriculum guidé, Healthy, That's Me, deliberately will be excluded from the sample. 1

A survey instrument will be developed and used in all projects to determine the effects of the health education component on the parents. The design and execution of parent interviews in the evaluation of Head Start experience with Healthy, That's Me. will be useful in preparing the data collection instrument.

# Research Design

In the summer and fall 1972, Urban Institute staff will site visit

A separate Urban Institute evaluation is designed to assess the impact of Healthy, That's Me on Head Start parents and staffs.

the 31 Health Start projects. Information collected at these projects, and recorded on the Field Collection Form, will permit the selection of 5 or 6 projects with health education components that are innovative, relatively inexpensive, seem to be working well, and offer promise of reproducibility, and the selection of at least 3 projects that do not seem to have promising health education components. An important criteria for selection of all Health Start projects will be the degree of parent involvement in the project and in the health education component. Since interviews have to be administered to Health Start parents by members of The Urban Institute project staff, and since a high interview completion rate ultimately will depend on gaining access to parents through health coordinators or parent consultants in a limited amount of time, substantial parent involvement is essential to fulfilling the data collection requirements of the evaluation effort.

Once the Health Start projects with the most promising health education components, those with health education components that are not promising, and a comparison group of Head Start projects have been selected, a random sample of Health Start and Head Start parents will be chosen for subsequent interviews. In the Health Start projects the sampling procedure will involve the selection of children from the Quarterly Health Reporting Forms. The parents of the sampled children will constitute the interview sample. In the Head Start projects, lists of enrolled children will be requested from directors of the sampled projects.

In view of the resources available to the project, it appears

feasible to conduct interviews with approximately 40 parents at each

project site selected. Since the number of children at the Health Start

projects ranged from 100 to 2,000 children this year (median = 222 children),

3

the interview sample would be approximately 20 percent of the number of enrolled children. Since the projects have yet to be selected, it is impossible to be more precise about sample size at this time.

# The Survey Instrument

are:

In order to evaluate the effects on the health education component in the selected Health Start projects, interviews will be administered to between 320 and 360 parents and to a comparison group of between 200 and 240 Head Start parents near the end of the program year (i.e., about The assumption is made that if positive gains are derived from health education efforts, they will show up among parents in projects with the most promising health education components, that at least some of these positive gains will be observable after approximately 10 months exposure to the health education component, and that equivalent gains will not be achieved by parents in projects with health education components that do not appear promising or by parents in a comparison group of Head Start projects (it also should be noted that Head Start and Health Start have different educational emphases). While it is , recognized that this "after-only" design is not as powerful as a "beforeafter" design for making causal inferences, it should serve as an appropriate design for highlighting successful health education models that can be recommended for possible adoption in other child programs.

The draft interview which follows attempts to assess the impact of the health education component in the selected Health Start projects., Emphasis will be on parent education (e.g., the recognition and use of existing resources). Illustrations of the types of questions addressed

- 1. What did parents and children learn about health?
- 2. Are parents aware of the ongoing treatment program to which they have been introduced?
- 3. Are parents more aware of the services available to them as a result of Health Start?
- 4. How was the health education knowledge put to use by parents and children?

# HEALTH START PARENT INTERVIEW

	RODUCTORY INFORMATION
1.	What is the first name of the child enrolled in Health Start?
	USE AS APPROPRIATE THROUGHOUT
	REST OF INTERVIEW/
HEAI	IJH EDUCATION FROGRAM
2.	Do you think
	Yes No
	a. Are there things he/she does now that he/she did not do before he/she was enrolled in the Health Start Program? What does he/she do differently now?
•	
3.	Do you feel that you know more about the health services avain your community since your child has been enrolled in Health Start? If yes, what did you learn that you didn't know befor . (Probe to obtain specific information on services, agencies,
	. (Prope to obtain Specialis
•	. (Probe to obtain Special
•	(Probe to obtain special
	(Probe to obtain special
· ·	(Probe to obtain special
•	(Frome to obtain special section of the section of
	(Frome to obtain special speci

a. Can you tell me the names of some of the places in your community where you would go to obtain health services for you or your children? (List each resource named and then ask the questions indicated by the column headings.)

	•	• ,			. * *
Resource	Where is it located? (Address)	What are the eligibility requirements?	What is the fee?	What type of service is provided?	Is there a waiting list?
Nesource				1 14	
<del></del>	*	,			
<del></del>			. 8		,
	6				
	2 ~				
	1				
~					
			1.		

[ yo	would you go to obtain the followr children?	• •
	vision test	
. E	Gye glasses	
. , <i>P</i>	A dental examination	
. 1	Dental treatment	
r	A hearing test	
· ·	Treatment for a hearing problem	

•	8.	A general medical check-up	
	*		,
•	9.	Laboratory tests	
	•.		
	10.	Emergency treatment	
•	•	Nu.	
TTT	PARENT EDU	CATION	
4444		I was manants and	members of the Health Start
,			m opened in.
, ,	FILL	IN STARTING DATE OF PROGRAM?	
>		Yes	
<b>t</b> -		No	•
¢	a. D	id you talk about the health on the health services available t	O Jour !
ø '	. •	•	The state of the state of
/	, , t	Yes No	
	b. ]	id you find these meetings about you learn from these meeting efore? (Probe to obtain speci	out health helpful? What egs that you hadn't known fic information.)
	٠		
	·• .		•
	•	*	
		•	
•			ę
•			
	•		٤ .
	¢.	• •	
	•	you been visited by any Healt	th Start staff in your home?
	5. Hav	you been visited by any near	• .
		Yes	~ .
		No	
	,	<u> </u>	1

6. Has the health information that you've received from Health Start made any difference in the way you care for your child's (or children's) health? In what way?

7. Have you followed any of the suggestions about caring for your child's (or children's) health?

Ye's

a. If yes, which suggestions have you followed?

b. If no, why not?

c. Which suggestions, if any, are you unable to follow? Why? Which childhood illnesses or health problems have you learned FIRST NAME OF more about since CHILD ENROLLED IN HEALTH START has been enrolled in Health Chicken Pox \_Nutritional Deficiency . Dental Disease Ringworm German Measles Sickle Cell Anemia Strep Throat Impetigo Measles Whooping Cough Mumps · Other (Specify: What have you learned about this (these) illness(es) that you didn't know before? What other health problems have you learned more about? What have you learned that you didn't know before? Until you could get your child to a doctor, what would you do if your child: () 1. Stepped on a rusty hail?

•	with this kind of injury?
	2. Swallowed a bottle containing cleaning fluid?
,	What is the most important thing to be concerned about
	with this kind of injury?
,	3. Was bitten by a dog, cat, or other animal?
,	What is the most important thing to be concerned about
ı	with this kind of injury?
	Appeared to have broken a bone?
: .	What is the most important thing to be concerned about with this kind of injury?
	5. Burned himself/herself badly?
	What is the most important thing to be concerned about with this kind of injury?
•	with only kind of injury.
IV. HEALTH BI	EHAVIORS RELATED TO CHILD (REN)
9. Has IN Hi	FIRST NAME OF CHILD ENROLLED EALTH START/ been checked by a doctor in the past 12 months?
	Yes No
:	Has
,	Yes 251

	<b>b.</b>	If yes, were any of these visits the result of problems detected in your child's Health Start Program?
	;	Yes
		No varia
10.		there any time during the past year when you think FIRST NAME OF CHILD ENROLLED IN HEALTH
	STAR	T/ should have gone to someone to get glasses, or to a or, or dentist, but he/she didn't go?
		Yes
•		No
	. a.	If yes, why didn't he/she go?
		Didn't know where to take him/her Didn't have time to take him/her
		Were afraid to take him/her
•	_	Thought it would be too expensive
	1	No transportation
		Other (Specify:
	•	
11.	In hom	the past 12 months have any of your other children living at e been examined by:
	-	. No (Agos:
	Ad	octor: Yes No (Ages:
٠.	,A. Q	entist: Yes No (Ages:) eye doctor: Yes No (Ages:)
	An	eye doctor.
12.	CHI	many times a day does
		Does FIRST NAME OF CHILD ENROLLED IN
	a.	Does /FIRST NAME OF CHIED ENROHED IN HEALTH START/ brush his/her teeth after breakfast?
		Yes No Before going to bed? Yes Yes
	ъ.	Where did he/she get the toothbrush he/she is using?
` 1		Health Start Program
*		Parent(s)
		Other (Specify:
	. <b>.</b>	FIRST NAME OF CHILD
13.	. Who	ROLLED IN HEALTH START usually go to bed at night?
	a.	What time does he/she get up in the morning?
	ъ.	Approximately how many hours of sleep do you think /FIRST NAME OF CHILD ENROLLED IN
		HEALTH START should get at night?

,C				NAME OF (		
		IN HEALTH START rest at any o		time(s)	during	the day?
***		If yes, when and for how long?		1	•	Ţ
	•	•				
		<u> </u>		<del> </del>		
					1	- i i i i /
		·	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• , , ,
•				•		•
					<del></del>	
••		· ·		•		."
. J. T	How	many times each day does			FI	rst name (
1.44 b . (	CHT	LD ENROLLED IN HEALTH START/ ea	t eac	h of the	follow	ring foods
`	O11.I		•		*	_ ,
	-	Green and yellow vegetables	:?	, ,		
•		Fresh fruit?	,	• , .	4	· ^.
· ^ •		Milk and milk products?		•• • •	i,	హా.
٠.		Meat, poultry, fish or eggs	. ?		•	• •
•			•	او	. ,	*
٠, •		Bread, flour, cereals?			•	•
		THE PROPERTY AND ADDITIONAL DELIGIBLE	ა ლბ :	בייות מכו עם		
HRVT	TH	BEHAVIORS AND ATTITUDES RELATE	7 10 .	LAMONTO		*
		the sent 10 months have you be	n ev	rd boring		•
15.	Tu	the past 12 months have you be	en ev	anthea by	•	*
		Maria Maria				
		octor: Yes No		•		
		entist: Yes No		•		
9	An	eye doctor: Yes N	<b>a</b> .			
•	ε.	Was there any time during the should have gone to someone to or dentist, but you didn't go  Yes	o get	glasses	or to	a doctor
		No				•
		wo		•		
		If yes, why dian't you go?		٠.		•
				_		
				• • •		•
•	ď	4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		*		
		Were afraid			-*	
		Thought it would be too	expe	nsive		•
	•					
		Other (Specify:				
		•		3	•	4
		No  If yes, why didn't you go?  Didn't know where to go	, 34	•	·••	•
	o	Didn't have time		*		
			evhe	T A C		
	•	Had no transportation				
				,		
		ouncr (Specify:				
		•		3		*
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
16.	a	o you believe people should see re well, or do you think people eally sick before going to a do	shot	ıld wait	ularly until t	even if they are
`					*	
	•	Should see a doctor regula	arly			
•	•	Should wait until really				
	_	DIIONTA MOTO MIGHT LOUTEN				
		•				
			•			•

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR COOPERATION!

